

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
FOI/PA  
DELETED PAGE INFORMATION SHEET  
FOI/PA# 1311472-0

Total Deleted Page(s) = 16

Page 203 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 204 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 205 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 206 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 207 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 208 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 209 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 210 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 211 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 212 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 213 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 214 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 215 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 216 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 217 ~ Duplicate;  
Page 218 ~ Duplicate;

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X Deleted Page(s) X  
X No Duplication Fee X  
X For this Page X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

# Legal Fight Vowed For La. Segregation

BATON ROUGE, (UP)—Louisiana segregation leaders launched a "massive but legal" fight for public opinion today with the formation of the Citizens Council Assn.

State Sen. William Rainach of Summerfield said the association will "protect historical Southern institutions" under existing laws.

HE HEADS the Legislature's joint committee on segregation. "Our major aim is to amend the U. S. Constitution so that minority groups cannot dictate to the states how they shall regulate education, health, and general welfare," he said.

Rainach said Louisiana intends to maintain through legal means segregation in schools, recreational facilities and public transportation.

"This is a massive but legal fight for public opinion in the entire country," he said. "We know we must stay within the law to win public approval."

The association's chief instrument is "to educate the public to our side of the struggle," he said.

HE REVEALED for the first time that local citizens councils are established in 13 parishes with about 8000 members.

Chapters will be formed in all 64 parishes, he said.

Rainach was named president of the new group and William Shaw of Homer was made executive director. Shaw is general counsel of the legislative segregation committee.

"Ours is a democratic leadership organization," Rainach said. "It's not secret and not militaristic."

Councils are already formed in the parishes of Claiborne, Union, Lincoln, Webster, Tensas, Concordia, Madison, Jefferson, Orleans, St. Bernard, Plaquemines, Calcasieu and Bossier.

AMONG THE association's organizers and named as vice-presidents were:

¶ J. Stewart Slack, Shreveport, a member of the LSU board of supervisors.

¶ Malcomb Dougherty, Baton Rouge, president of the Louisiana Farm Bureau.

¶ Dr. Emmett Irwin, New Orleans, past president of the Orleans Medical Assn.

¶ G. Carmeal Goldman, Waterproof, farmer and attorney.

¶ Harry P. Gamble, Sr., New Orleans, former Assistant Attorney General.

NAMED AS Secretary-Treasurer was Robert G. Chandler, Shreveport attorney.

Directors-at-large include all officers and Irving J. G. Jansen, Arabi, bank and trust company executive.

Chosen as directors by congressional district:

1st: Cullen E. Vetter, New Orleans, hardware and lumber operator, Robert L. Hickerson, New Orleans, attorney.

2nd: Joseph E. Viguerie, New Orleans, treasurer of A. M. Lockett Co.

3rd: To be announced.

4th: Robert Chandler and State Rep. John S. Garrett, of Haynesville.

5th: G. Carmeal Goldman and William F. Powell, Tallulah, car dealer and oil operator.

6th: Sargent Pitcher, Baton Rouge, special attorney for the State Institutions Dept. Paul Barron, Baton Rouge, attorney.

7th and 8th: to be announced.

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7c

105-44536  
NOT RECORDED  
130 FEB 1956

SE 44

file  
Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/17/99 BY [signature]

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
JAN 19 1956	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	
Bureau	

NEW ORLEANS ITEM  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

1/30/56

Page 4 Cols. 6 & 7

53 MAR 1 1956



SAC, New Orleans

February 20, 1956

Director, FBI

① ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

According to newspaper articles which appeared in New Orleans' newspapers on January 30 and 31, which articles were furnished the Bureau by your office, a state-wide organization known as the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana is being formed. One of these articles reveals there are local citizens councils in thirteen parishes with approximately 8,000 members. Plans are to form citizens councils in all sixty-four parishes in Louisiana.

You are instructed to furnish the Bureau immediately the names of the thirteen citizens councils which have already been formed. You are also instructed to initiate immediately discreet inquiries concerning the captioned organization which should be continued in accordance with instructions set forth in SAC Letter 55-66. A report suitable for dissemination should be submitted to reach the Bureau no later than thirty days after receipt of this communication by your office.

In Mississippi, local citizens councils are chapters of the state-wide organization. However, in Texas and South Carolina, the local councils while members of state-wide organization are autonomous. You are instructed to determine whether local citizens councils will be chapters of the captioned organization or whether they will continue to be self-governing autonomous groups. In the latter event a separate case should be opened on each and separate reports submitted.

RECORDED-53

105-44536-2

CFW:dlf

7 FEB 21 1956

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Sizoo \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/79 BY SP2-mlj

52 FEB 27 1956

COMM - FBI  
FEB 20 1956  
MAILED 19

SAC, New Orleans (105-44536)

March 2, 1956

Director, FBI

① ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

B 1-1

Information received through the press indicates citizens councils have been formed in Homer, Shreveport and Tensas Parish. It is not known whether these individual councils are affiliated with the captioned organization.

The New Orleans Office is instructed to furnish the Bureau information concerning these and any other citizens councils which have been formed in Louisiana. It should be determined whether they are chapters of the captioned organization, or whether they are autonomous, self-governing groups. In the later event, separate cases should be opened on the individual councils and reports submitted.

You are reminded that inquiries concerning these organizations should be most discreet and should be conducted in accordance with instructions set forth in SAC Letter 55-66.

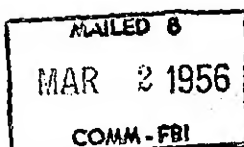
CFW:elg:sad  
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/11/91 BY SP7 mlf/er

RECORDED - 21

105 - 44536 - 3

EX-108



317  
8 1956

FMB  
WST

Amel

SAC, New Orleans

March 23, 1956

Director, FBI (105-44536)

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet dated February 20, 1956.

You are instructed to furnish the Bureau  
promptly the information requested in reBulet.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/18/99 BY SP7 BRL/JP

RECORDED - 28

105-44536-4

16 MAR 27 1956

O-16 N.O.  
Surrendered  
4-2-56  
CFW-el

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CFW:dlj

(4)

MAILED 11  
MAR 23 1956  
COMM - FBI

71 MAR 29 1956

FB  
wa  
Wet  
Orel

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI (105-44536)

FROM : SAC, New Orleans (105-619)

SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA  
IS - X

DATE: 3/29/56

ReBulets February 20, March 2, and March 23, 1956.

In accordance with the instructions contained in reBulets, the records of the Corporation Division, Office of the Secretary of State, State of Louisiana, reflect that as of March 19, 1956, the following charters have been filed for Citizens Councils in the State of Louisiana:

Citizens Council of Athens, La.  
Citizens Council of Doyline, La.  
Citizens Council of Dubberly, La.  
Citizens Council of Evergreen, La.  
Citizens Council of Haynesville, La.  
Citizens Council of Homer, La.  
Citizens Council of Lake Charles, La.  
Citizens Council of Madison Parish  
Citizens Council of Ouachita Parish  
Citizens Council of Shongaloo, La.  
Citizens Council of Springhill, La.  
Citizens Council of Summerfield, La.  
Citizens Council of Tensas Parish  
Citizens Council of Mansfield, La.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/27/83 BY SP2-mld/ld

In addition, the Shreveport Journal, Shreveport, Louisiana, in its issue of February 17, 1956, carried an article reflecting that the Shreveport Citizens Council had been formed.

A review of the charter of the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana filed with the Secretary of State, State of Louisiana, on February 7, 1956, reflects under "Objectives and Purposes" that the organization would coordinate the activities of all Citizens Councils and other organizations and individuals of similar purpose throughout the state and would render assistance to them toward the achievement of any common goal; however, that nothing should be construed to mean that the Association would have any supervisory capacity or control over the various local

2 - Bureau (105-44536) (REGISTERED)  
1 - New Orleans (105-619)

105-44536-5

ECW:bs  
(3)

RECORDED-3

18 APR 2 1956

NO 105-619

Letter to Director (105-44536)

March 29, 1956

RE: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA  
IS - X

Citizens Councils, it being distinctly understood that each Citizens Council is an independent organization, subject only to its own charter and bylaws.

The Office of the Secretary of State, State of Louisiana, has advised that charters for Citizens Councils in the State of Louisiana are being received on an increased basis. In view of the above information, the Bureau is requested to advise whether separate files should be opened by this office on each Citizens Council organized in the State of Louisiana.

SAC, New Orleans (105-619)

April 9, 1956

Director, FBI (105-44536) - 5

RECORDED - 51

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Reurlet dated March 29, 1956, in which you furnished information concerning the formation of 15 citizens councils throughout the State of Louisiana. From information set forth in relet these organizations are completely independent; therefore, a separate case should be opened on each and a report submitted on each. Your reports on these organizations should be submitted to reach the Bureau no later than 45 days after receipt of this communication by your office.

You are reminded that no investigations should be conducted but that discreet inquiries limited to contact with established sources and review of public records should be made. In this regard you are referred to SAC Letter 55-66.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/19/99 BY SP7-*[signature]*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Larbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holoman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CFW:bas  
(4)

32 APR 12 1956  
7152

COMM - FBI  
APR 9 1956  
MAILED 31

APR 10 1956



Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

# Citizens' Council Of White Persons Formed

A white citizens' council has been formed in Ouachita parish, and officials of the group say it already has some 300 members.

Articles of incorporation of the "Citizens' Council of Ouachita Parish" were filed in the office of the Ouachita parish clerk of court Saturday morning.

The document listed L. Allen West, local real estate developer and the president of a car sales firm, as president; John J. Feeback, affiliated with West in the sales firm, as vice-president; and James O. Dorris, an employee of a local business firm, as secretary-treasurer.

The citizens' council, similar to those which have sprung up throughout Louisiana and neighboring states recently, is dedicated to "protect and preserve by all legal

means our historical Southern social institutions in all of their aspects."

Feeback, contacted by this newspaper Monday morning, said organizational meetings for the council have been underway about two weeks, with meetings being held at 1206 Louisville Avenue in Monroe. There were no public announcements of the meetings.

He said some 300 persons are listed on the membership rolls in the organization.

West, who was ill and in St. Francis Hospital Monday morning, could not be contacted for comment.

Feeback said the organization is not secret and will be open to the public.

(Continued On Page Two)

## Citizens Council

(Continued From First Page)

"It is organized on the same lines as the citizens' councils all over the south," he said.

Under the articles of incorporation for the group, the following were given:

"1. To protect and preserve by all legal means our historical southern social institutions in all of their aspects.

"2. To marshal the economic resources of the good citizens of this community and surrounding area in combatting any attack upon these social institutions.

"3. To make studies, compile data, ascertain and publish facts, educate, inform and advise the members of this corporation and the public upon these subjects.

"4. To teach the members of this corporation and the public the basic principals of government as set forth in the Constitution of the United States; and to instruct them as to their duties and responsibilities as citizens of the State of Louisiana and the United States.

"5. To take, receive, hold, convey, mortgage or assign, any and all such real estate and/or personal property as may be necessary for the purposes of this corporation.

"6. To do each and everything necessary that a non-profit corporation may legally do under the statutes of the State of Louisiana."

The corporation was formed for a period of 99 years, and "will remain an independent, wholly self-governing organization; and may cooperate with others of similar nature, but cannot surrender its powers or authority."

A citizens' council was formed in East Carroll parish Friday night when articles of incorporation were filed and officers elected.

Former Mississippi governor Fielding Wright addressed a large assembly in Tallulah February 29 at a meeting of the Madison parish citizens council. The Madison parish group has more than 600 members.

A number of other parishes in northeast Louisiana are reported taking steps to form individual councils.

*edit. New Orleans  
3/30/56  
O.F.W.*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/99 BY SP2 mly

THE MONROE NEWS-STAR  
MONROE, LA.  
5/5/56  
Page 1 Cols 2 & 3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 7 1956	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	

ENCLOSURE

105-44536-6

SAC, New Orleans

March 30, 1956

Director, FBI (105-44536)

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet dated March 2, 1956.

According to an article which appeared in "The Monroe News-Star," Monroe, Louisiana, in its March 5, 1956, issue, the captioned organization was recently formed and already has some 300 members. Its president, according to the newspaper article, is L. Allen West.

This same article contains information concerning citizens councils in East Carroll Parish and Madison Parish.

In reBulet you were instructed to advise the Bureau promptly concerning citizens councils formed in Louisiana. Bufiles fail to reflect receipt of a reply to reBulet. It is desired that you expedite your reply in this matter and in the future advise the Bureau promptly upon receipt of information concerning the formation of citizens councils in the territory covered by your office.

In order for the Bureau to have a complete picture of the activities of citizens councils in the State of Louisiana you are instructed to furnish a brief summary of information concerning the captioned organization, and the other six prosegregation organizations on which you are conducting inquiries. This summary should contain the names of the chapters and the estimated membership.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/12/87 BY SP7 mac/ly

RECORDED 52

105-44536-6

APR 3 1956

COMM - FBI  
MAR 30 1956  
MAILED 25

ENCLOSURE

CFW:dlj

EX-124

52 APR 9 1956

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Clegg \_\_\_\_\_  
Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Ladd \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tracy \_\_\_\_\_  
Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FYB  
Wet  
CRA



# Citizens' Council At Oak Grove Will Meet

OAK GROVE, March 22 (Special) — A meeting of the white citizens' council will be held at the Oak Grove High School auditorium on Friday, March 30, it was announced Thursday.

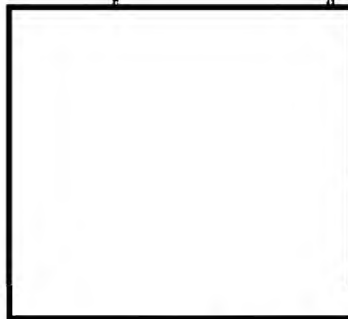
The initial meeting of the group was held last Friday, with some 800 businessmen and farmers pres-

ent. Principal speaker on the earlier program was John S. Garrett, state representative from Claiborne parish.

The citizens' councils are organized to legally fight integration.

b6  
b7C

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



*Baumgardner*  
*BAW*

*Let to N.O.  
C. 7th mag 4/11/56*

MONROE NEWS-STAR  
MONROE, LA.  
3/22/56  
Page 6 A Cols. 3 & 4

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
MAR 26 1956	
FBI — NEW ORLEANS	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/11/37 BY SP-1/1/56

*S. C. B.*

ENCLOSURE  
103-42536-7

## Arcadia Organizes Citizens' Council

ARCADIA, March 21 —Special — Senator W. H. Rainach of Summerfield, leader in the movement in the South to form the Citizens' Councils, will address the meeting to form a permanent organization in Arcadia at 7:30 p.m. Friday according to Emmett Lee, temporary president of the group.

The meeting will be in the Arcadia High school auditorium where the preliminary meeting was held last Friday night when the temporary organization was set up. At that meeting, two attorneys of Homer, J. M. Shaw and Frank Daughterty were the speakers.

The preliminary meeting was attended by some 500 citizens of the town and surrounding area. At the meeting, Lee was named temporary chairman and a nominating committee was elected to nominate permanent officers at the coming meeting. They were: Guy Corley, R. K. Poulan, Bernard Alfred and Joe A. Reeves. The committee will report Friday night.

Rainach was scheduled to speak to the meeting last week but had to meet a previous engagement.

b6  
b7c

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MONROE NEWS-STAR  
MONROE, LA.  
3/22/56  
Page 5 A Col. 3

SEARCHED _____	INDEXED _____
SERIALIZED _____	FILED _____
MAR 26 1956	
FBI — NEW ORLEANS	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/17/12 BY SP7 [signature]

105-44536-7  
ENCLOSURE

# Strong Non-Compliance Policy On School Integration Urged

## Citizens Council Assn. Favors Interposition; Raps LSU Board

Louisiana's Association of Citizens Councils will ask the state Legislature to enact legislation directing state and school officials not to comply with the U. S. Supreme Court's decision against school segregation, under penalty of fine, imprisonment or removal from office.

This is one phase of a legislative program approved by the association's directors and designed to preserve segregation in Louisiana public schools. The program was embodied in a resolution made public yesterday by Robert G. Chandler of Shreveport, secretary of the state organization.

The resolution proposes that the Legislature shift to the state of Louisiana the responsibility for non-compliance if any state or school official is cited by a federal court for refusal to integrate schools.

Also the resolution urges that the Legislature approve "interposition" as "the first order of business" when it convenes in May. "Interposition" occurs when a state places itself between its people and the federal government, contending an act of the federal government is contrary to the federal Constitution.

A second resolution approved by the directors, also announced yesterday, was directed at the Board of Supervisors of Louisiana State University and criticized the board for refusing to reaffirm segregation in LSU athletics. The resolution called on the board to uphold the "traditional racial policy" under which LSU has operated in the past.

State Sen. Willie Rainach of Sumnerfield, president of the State Association of Citizens Councils and leader in the Legislature of the state's effort to preserve school segregation, said yesterday he believes the Legislature will give overwhelming approval to the pro-

gram of legislative action outlined by the Councils.

### FIRST STATE

Louisiana was the first state to enact laws aimed at keeping its long-followed doctrine of separate but equal facilities for whites and Negroes after the Supreme Court handed down the decision against segregation.

These laws have since been declared unconstitutional in federal court, and, if the Legislature approves it, the association's program will form the basis for a new state program of segregation.

Copies of the resolution dealing with needed segregation legislation will be mailed today to every member of the Legislature, to Gov. Robert E. Kennon and Gov.-Designate Earl K. Long. A copy of the resolution relating to LSU will be sent to each member of the LSU Board of Supervisors.

In calling for "interposition," the resolution adopted by the Citizens Councils directors declared:

"The sovereign state of Louisiana refuses to recognize or abide by any federal court decision or act of Congress ordering integration in the public schools of Louisiana until such time as the authority of the federal government in this field is clearly established by an amend-

ment to the Constitution of the United States."

### GRAVE THREAT

The Supreme Court's decision was termed "a grave, immediate and palpable threat to the sovereignty and reserved powers of the state."

This resolution will be mailed to every citizens council in the state for any action voted by the councils. There are citizens councils in some 22 parishes at the present time.

The resolution dealing with LSU said that the members of the association "view with alarm the serious consequences that could result from LSU engaging in athletic contests which permit mixing of the races in their athletic activities, if such contests are played in this state or in the South."

The directors said they felt that the members of the board who voted "against remedial action violated the trust placed in them by the citizens." The directors also condemned the admission to the university of unqualified Negro students.

The resolution urging the Legislature to pass the segregation program follows in full:

"Whereas the United States Supreme Court on May 17, 1954, rendered a decision declaring state laws which provided for separation of the races in public schools to be in violation of the 14th amendment to the Constitution of the United States, and

"Whereas the above decision of the said U. S. Supreme Court did violence to a doctrine of constitutional law which had been well established by a well ordered course of decisions in the federal courts which was affirmed by the U. S. Supreme Court since 1896, and

"Whereas the 1954 decision was based, not on established jurisprudence but on the writings of certain

(Continued on Page Two-A)

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Clegg	_____
Mr. Glavin	_____
Mr. Ladd	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*file 105-44536*

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
MAR 27 1956	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/11/17 BY 392 mlf/s

*105-44536-7*  
ENCLOSURE

# Strong Non-Compliance Policy— On School Integration Urged

(Continued From Page One)

individuals, ostensibly authorities of psychology and sociology, whose ideas are apparently foreign to our traditional concepts of constitutional government, and

"Whereas the said decision, having no basis in law, was actually not an interpretation of the 14th amendment to the Constitution of the U. S., but an attempt on the part of the U. S. Supreme Court to usurp certain legislative powers which the several states, under Article 10 of the Constitution of the U. S., did not delegate to the federal government, but reserved unto themselves, and

"Whereas certain laws passed by the state of Louisiana to maintain segregation and curb the threat of federal encroachment in the field of public education have been held invalid by the lower federal courts,

"Be it therefore resolved by the board of directors of the association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc., that the members of this organization urge upon the Legislature of the state of Louisiana, as the first order of business when it convenes in May, 1956, the passage of a resolution of interposition, declaring that the sovereign state of Louisiana refuses to recognize or abide by any federal court decision or act of Congress ordering integration in the public schools in Louisiana until such time as the authority of the federal government in this field is clearly established by an amendment to the Constitution of the U. S. providing that no state shall make or enforce any

law which shall have the effect of segregating, because of race, any person who is a student in the public school system of that state.

## NO COMPLIANCE

"Be it further resolved that the Legislature of the state of Louisiana in order to protect state and school officials from federal contempt proceedings or civil suits in the exercise of their duties under the above resolution, pass companion legislation directing any public official involved not to comply with any federal court order or act of Congress directing integration in the public schools, under pain of fine, imprisonment or removal from office, and to provide that the state of Louisiana shall hold such state and school officials free from loss or damage in the premises, such legislation to have the effect of placing the responsibility for non-compliance directly upon the sovereign state of Louisiana, rather than upon any particular individual.

"Be it further resolved that a copy of this resolution be delivered to Gov. Robert Kennon, Gov.-Elect Earl K. Long, the speaker of the House of Representatives, the president pro tem of the Senate, and to all members of the joint legislative committee on segregation."

## VIEW WITH ALARM

The resolution on Louisiana State University policy follows:

"Whereas the members of this organization view with alarm the serious consequences that could result from Louisiana State Univer-

sity engaging in athletic contests with schools which permit mixing of the races in their athletic activities, if such contests are played in the state or in the South, and

"Whereas if such contests are permitted, the question of race mixing in the stadium or stands will necessarily arise, and

"Whereas the members of this organization feel that with racial tension running high all over the South, such activities would be detrimental to harmonious race relations in Louisiana, and

"Whereas the members of this organization are alarmed over the admission to the university of those Negro students who are unqualified, either intellectually or morally, with resultant damage to the intellectual and moral standards of the student body, and

"Whereas the majority of the board of supervisors, at a recent meeting, failed to take remedial action where such action was clearly required, and

"Whereas the membership of this organization feel that those members of the board of supervisors who voted against remedial action violated the trust placed in them by the citizens of this state.

"Be it therefore resolved that the board of supervisors of Louisiana State University reconsider the seriousness of the aforementioned situation, and take such corrective measures as may be required to reaffirm the traditional racial policy under which Louisiana State University has operated so successfully in the past."

SAC, New Orleans

April 13, 1956

Director, FBI (105-44536)

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Reference is made to your letter dated March 29, 1956, in which you advised that citizens councils have been formed in fifteen cities in the State of Louisiana.

In addition to those councils named in your referenced letter, articles which appeared in the March 22, 1956, issue of the "Monroe News-Star" and "The Shreveport Times" in its March 26, 1956, issue, show councils have been formed in Oak Grove and Arcadia and that there are citizens councils in twenty-two parishes at the present time.

As you were advised previously, if these organizations are autonomous a separate report should be submitted on each. You are instructed to advise the Bureau promptly whether the councils formed at Oak Grove and Arcadia fall within this category and when a report may be expected containing information concerning these groups.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/97 BY SP7 mcl/y

ENCLOSURE 19

EX - 124

RECORDED - 19

105-44536-7

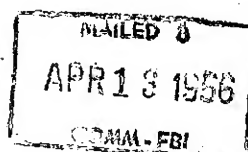
EX - 124

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sizoo \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CFW:mag

(4)

3/9



FBI  
Wet  
Wet

SAC, New Orleans

April 20, 1956

Director, FBI (105-44536)

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

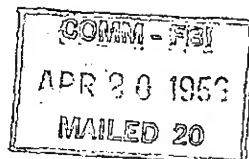
Articles which have appeared in Shreveport, Louisiana, newspapers during April 1956 reveal citizens councils have been formed in Bossier City, Choudrant and Red River Parish.

Bufiles fail to reflect receipt of information from your office concerning these organizations. Therefore, you are instructed to furnish the Bureau promptly information concerning these groups and advise when reports may be expected.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/17/77 BY SP2 mcl/ep

EX-108

RECORDED - 94



105-44536 - 8

8 APR 23 1956

EX-108

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sizoo \_\_\_\_\_  
 Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CFW:bas  
(4)

APR 26 1956

# New Council Is Organized At Choudrant

CHOUDRANT, April 4 (Special) —The Rev. Clyde Baxter last night was appointed temporary chairman of the Choudrant Citizens Council at an organizational meeting held in the high school auditorium here.

Some 100 citizens of the area turned out for the meeting to hear State Rep. Willie Rainach of Summerfield. Rainach is a leader in the state's fight to preserve segregation. Rainach introduced Frank Dougherty, a Homer attorney, who said it is necessary for the South to "wake up" if it is to maintain the traditional segregation policies.

Citizens Councils are now operating in 30 of the state's 64 parishes.

W. G. Kelly, local businessman, was named temporary secretary-treasurer. A nominating committee was selected to pick candidates for permanent officers. The committee is also charged with making arrangements for the next meeting. Members of the committee are Mayor Lynn Sanderson, L. C. Hammonds and J. M. Britt of Choudrant.

Membership fees were set at \$1 each. About 65 persons took out permanent membership at the close of the meeting.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mason	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Rosen	_____
Tamm	_____
Nease	_____
Winterrowd	_____
Ream	_____
Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

BAUMGARDNER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/14/77 BY SP7/MLK

let 1103  
4/17/56  
ckw

SHREVEPORT TIMES  
SHREVEPORT, LA.  
4/5/56  
Page 5 A Col. 1

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 11 1956	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	
Tolson	

105-44536-8  
ENCLOSURE

# Bossier City Council Plans Mass Meet

## Board of Directors For Organization Is Announced

The Bossier City Citizens Council has elected a board of directors and laid plans for a mass meeting to be held within the next 30 days, according to Arthur Ray Teague, temporary chairman.

Other business transacted at the meeting of the temporary steering committee last Friday included the establishment of a speakers committee and the setting of membership dues.

Those named to the board, subject to the approval of the general meeting, are B. W. Swint, L. D. Willis, Walter Connell, James Cahey, Arthur Phillips, W. T. Beckett, C. W. Fowler, B. E. McCranie, J. D. Swenson, W. M. Waller, L. W. Morgan, Arthur Ray Teague, and Ned Touchstone.

Swenson will also serve as secretary-treasurer, and Mrs. J. C. Welch was named assistant secretary.

Membership in the Bossier City Citizens Council, which was begun a week ago when Rep. John S. Garfield addressed a meeting at the

City Hall, will cost \$3 per person and \$5 for a man and wife, and a transfer membership will be half price.

The date of the general mass meeting will be announced later.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mason	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

BAUMGARDNER

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/19/99 BY SP-1000/100

set 40  
4/20/56  
CPW

100 10 10

SHREVEPORT TIMES  
SHREVEPORT, LA.

4/9/56

Page 5 A Cols. 4 & 5

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 11 1956	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	
Benean	

105-44536-8

ENCLOSURE



# Citizens Council Of Red River Parish to Meet

The Citizens Council of Red River Parish, Inc. will hold a meeting in the Coushatta High School Auditorium Friday night at 8 o'clock.

This meeting will be held for the purpose of explaining the operations and aims of the Citizens Council.

The Council has been functioning with a temporary board and Russell B. Taylor as temporary chairman. A permanent board will be elected Friday night.

This meeting will be very important to the citizens of Red River parish and a large attendance is anticipated.

The program committee has secured Senator William Rainach, from Claiborne Parish as the speaker of the evening.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mason	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

BAUMGARDNER

let NO  
4/20/56  
CFW

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/14/99 BY SP7-ml/y

SHREVEPORT JOURNAL  
SHREVEPORT, LA.  
4/10/56  
Page 7 A Col. 3

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
APR 11 1956	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	
Bureau	

ENCLOSURE

105-44536-8

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	DATE <b>4-30-56</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>3/19,28;4/20/56</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>ERNEST C. WALL, JR.</b>	TYPED BY <b>ec</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>INTERNAL SECURITY - X</b>	

SYNOPSIS:

Articles of incorporation reflect Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana organized under provisions of laws of state of Louisiana in January, 1956. Articles list purposes and objectives to protect and preserve, by all legal means, historical Southern social institutions; to marshal economic resources of citizens in combating attack upon social institutions; to make studies and compile data, ascertain and publish facts, educate, inform and advise members and the public upon these subjects; to teach members and the public the basic principles of Government; to render assistance, coordinate the activities, raise funds and serve as a clearing house for the dissemination of information to all Citizens Councils and similar organizations; to act as coordinating unit with similar organizations of other states. Headquarters located at Homer, Louisiana. State Senator W. M. RAINAGE reported as President, and W. M. SHAW is Executive Secretary. Officers have been active as speakers at organizing meeting of local Citizens Councils in state of Louisiana.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/11/01 BY SP2/MLP

APPROVED <i>MPC</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 6 - Bureau (105-44536) (RM) 1 - G-2, 4th Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas (RM) 1 - ONI, 8th Naval District (RM) 1 - OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La. (RM) 3 - New Orleans (105-619)		105-44536-9	RECORDED 88
COPIES DESTROYED 898 JUN 26 1972		16 MAY 4 1956 INDEXED-88	

Let AAG w/ce rpt 5/21/56  
Let G-2, ONI, OSI w/ce rpt 5/21/56  
CRW

50 MAY 21 1956

DETAILS:

AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

The "New Orleans States," a New Orleans daily newspaper in its issue of January 30, 1956, carried an article on Page 7, Columns 1 and 2, entitled "Form La. Citizens Council to Fight for Segregation," which stated, "Louisiana segregation forces today announced a statewide organization 'to protect and preserve, by all legal means, our historical southern social traditions in all of their aspects.'

The article reported that State Senator W. M. RAINACH of Summerfield, chairman of the legislative segregation committee, is first president of the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana. RAINACH was quoted as saying that his group planned no campaign of economic pressure against Negro groups, at present. RAINACH stated, "We think we can achieve our objectives entirely within the law." RAINACH was further reported to have stated that the statewide group would furnish leadership, assistance and information to the local councils, but exercise no control. It would be largely a coordinating group.

The article further reported that RAINACH had stated that the eventual aim of the organization would be to force amendment to the U. S. Constitution.

- "1. ' So minority groups cannot elect a president of the United States and control his policies.'
- "2. ' To spell out expressly that the states have sovereign right to regulate education, health, morals and general welfare in fields not specifically related to the federal government.' "

RAINACH pointed out that the Citizens' Councils were open groups, not secret as some of the other pro-segregation groups in Louisiana, but that his group would be happy to work with any of the others toward the same end.

On March 19, 1956, Mr. J. C. GLAZE, Head of the Corporation Section, Office of the Secretary of State, Baton Rouge, Louisiana, furnished SA VON PERRY HEATHERLY a photostatic copy of the Articles of Incorporation of the Association of

Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, which is set forth as follows:

"ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

"BE IT KNOWN, that on this the 27th day of January, 1956, before me SARGENT PITCHER, JR., a Notary Public in and for the Parish of East Baton Rouge, State of Louisiana, duly commissioned and qualified, personally came and appeared the several persons hereinafter named and undersigned, all of full age and residents of the State of Louisiana.

"Who, in the presence of the undersigned competent witnesses, declare that, availing themselves of the provisions of the Laws of the State of Louisiana, relating to non-profit corporations, they do hereby organize a non-profit corporation as defined in R. S. 12:101 (H) under and in accordance with these articles of incorporation.

"ARTICLE I.

"The name of the said corporation is the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana.

"ARTICLE II.

"The objects and purposes for which this corporation is formed are as follows, to-wit:

"1) To protect and preserve by all legal means, our historical Southern Social Institutions in all of their aspects;

"2) To marshal the economic resources of the good citizens of this state in combatting any attack upon these social institutions;

"3) To make studies, compile data, ascertain and publish facts, educate, inform and advise the members of this corporation, other organizations and individuals seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein, and the public upon these subjects;

"4) To teach the members of this corporation, other organizations and individuals seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein, and the public the basic principles of government as set forth in the Constitution of

the United States; to instruct them as to their duties and responsibilities, as well as their rights and liberties as citizens of the State of Louisiana and the United States; to encourage them in their efforts in the protection and preservation of our American way of life; to reveal the true basic elements of Socialism and Communism so as to fortify them to reject the assault which is constantly being waged upon our institutions by the Socialistic and Communistic forces in this country.

"5) To render all assistance possible toward the formation of local Citizens Councils in the parishes, cities and communities throughout the State of Louisiana, or to any other organization in this state seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein.

"6) To coordinate the activities and efforts of all Citizens Councils and other organizations and individuals of similar purpose throughout the state, and to render all assistance to them toward the achievement of any common goal; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be construed to mean that this association shall have any supervisory capacity or exercise any control over the various local Citizens Councils or other organizations or individuals, it being distinctly understood that each Citizens Council or other organization shall be an independent organization, subject only to its own charter and by-laws, and being responsible only for its own actions and not for the actions of this association or of other similar Citizens Councils.

"7) To serve as a clearing house for the dissemination of information to all Citizens Councils, to other organizations or individuals seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein, and to the public, through all media of communication, including the press, radio, and television.

"8) To act as a coordinating unit with similar organizations of other states in furthering the common objectives set forth in this charter and in the charters of such organizations in other states.

"9) To employ any person or persons that the Board of Directors may deem necessary to carry on the objectives of this organization, at salaries to be fixed by the Board of Directors.

"10) To raise funds in any legal manner to support the objectives of this organization and of the various Citizens Councils throughout the state, and to disburse these funds as the Board of Directors may direct.

"11) To take, receive, hold, convey, mortgage, or assign any and all such real estate and/or personal property as may be necessary for the purposes of this corporation;

"12) And, in furtherance of these purposes, to do each and everything necessary that a non-profit corporation may legally do under the statutes of the State of Louisiana.

"ARTICLE III.

"This corporation is and shall remain an independent, wholly self-governing corporate body, and though it may cooperate with other organizations for the purpose of carrying out any of the corporate objectives, it shall never surrender any of its powers or authority to any other corporation, organization or individual.

"ARTICLE IV.

"The said corporation shall exist for the full term of ninety -nine (99) years from and after date hereof.

"ARTICLE V.

"The registered office of the corporation shall be at Homer, Claiborne Parish, State of Louisiana.

"ARTICLE VI.

"The registered agents of this corporation, who shall serve until their successors are selected as provided by the By-laws, are:

Wm. F. M. Meadors, Sr.  
Frank M. Dougherty

Box 209, Homer, La.  
Box 409, Homer, La.

NO #105-619

"ARTICLE VII.

"The full names and addresses of the incorporators of this corporation are:

J. Stewart Slack	1302 Commercial Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Shreveport, La.
Malcolm Dougherty	Jackson, La.
J. E. Viguerie	39 Maryland Drive, New Orleans, La. (P. O. Box 561)
G. C. Goldman	Waterproof, La.
W. M. Shaw	Homer, La.

"ARTICLE VIII.

"The corporation shall have no capital stock. The charter members of the corporation shall consist of the following:

<u>NAME</u>	<u>ADDRESS</u>
W. M. Shaw	Box 209, Homer, La.
C. E. Vetter	1034 Lamanche St., New Orleans, La.
John S. Garrett	P. O. Drawer 631, Haynesville, La.
George Carneal Goldman	- Waterproof, La.
J. Stewart Slack	1302 Com. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.
Jos. E. Viguerie	P. O. Box 561, New Orleans, La.
W. F. Powell	P. O. Box 289, Tallulah, La.
Malcolm Dougherty	Rt. 1, Jackson, La.
Irvin J. G. Janssen	Arabi, P. O., La.
Robt. G. Chandler	918 Com. Bldg., Shreveport, La.
Paul G. Borron	City National Bank Bldg., Baton Rouge, La.
Sargent Pitcher, Jr.	220 St. Louis, Baton Rouge, La.
Harry P. Gamble, Sr.	- 1458 Nashville, Ave., New Orleans, La.
Dr. Emmett Lee Irwin	2809 Napoleon Avenue, New Orleans, La.



Robert L. Hickerson  
W. M. Rainach  
Leander H. Perez

Whitney Building, New Orleans, La.  
Summerfield, Louisiana  
American Bank Building,  
New Orleans, La.

"The Board of Directors shall prescribe the qualifications for additional membership and accept such membership in accordance with the terms thereof, provided that the Board of Directors may also base membership upon special contributions and issue appropriate certificates of membership to persons entitled thereto, subject to the provision that such issuance shall conform to the general requirement for all memberships that each member shall have only one (1) vote at any regular or special meeting of the membership.

"The individual and personal liability of each member of the corporation shall be limited to the payment of dues and membership fees for any current year as pledged by such member.

"ARTICLE IX.

"1. (a) The corporation shall have a Board of Directors composed of the hereinafter listed individuals, and the membership of the Board of Directors shall hereafter be increased to the number of two (2) directors from each congressional district in the State of Louisiana and eight (8) directors from the State of Louisiana at large, the total number of directors not to exceed twenty-four (24) in number. The directors shall serve without compensation. The control and government of the corporation shall be vested in the Board of Directors, who shall exercise all such powers and do all such acts and things as are authorized in the By-laws that may be necessary for the conducting of the business of the corporation. In this connection, the Board of Directors by a majority vote, at any regular or special meeting, is especially granted the authority to expel any member from membership in the corporation if it feels that such expulsion is necessary for the good of the corporation.

" (b) The Board of Directors is especially granted the power and authority to make endowment loans or grants, upon such terms and conditions as it may deem desirable, to any individual, group, organization or corporation in furtherance of the purposes set forth herein and to use the funds and credits of this corporation for such loans or grants.



NO #105-619

"2. The first Board of Directors shall consist of the following named individuals:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>District</u>
Cullen Eugene Vetter	1034 Lamanche St., New Orleans, La.	First
Robert L. Hickerson	Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.	First
Joseph E. Viguerie	39 Maryland Drive, New Orleans, La.	Second
Robert G. Chandler	918 Com. Bldg., Shreve- port, La.	Fourth
John S. Garrett	P. O. Box 631, Haynes- ville, La.	Fourth
G. Carneal Goldman	Waterproof, La.	Fifth
William F. Powell	P. O. Box 289, Tallulah, La.	Fifth
Sargent Pitcher, Jr.	2838 Eugene T., Baton Rouge, La.	Sixth
Paul G. Barron	City Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Baton Rouge, La.	Sixth
Irvin J. G. Janssen	Arabi, Louisiana	At Large
J. Stewart Slack	1302 Com. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.	At Large
Malcolm Dougherty	Jackson, Louisiana	At Large
Harry P. Gamble, Sr.	1458 Nashville Ave., New Orleans, La.	At Large
Dr. Emmett Lee Irwin	2809 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, La.	At Large
W. M. Rainach	Summerfield, La.	At Large

"who shall serve for a term of one (1) year from the date hereof, or until their successors have been duly elected and qualified. All vacancies on the Board of Directors as of this date of incorporation and all vacancies occurring hereafter during the terms of office of any Director may be filled by the remaining Directors for the unexpired term. The By-laws shall provide for an annual meeting of the membership to elect Directors.

"3. The Board of Directors shall, at a regular or special meeting of the Board held for that purpose, adopt the By-laws of this corporation and provide therein the method of amending or repealing same.

"ARTICLE X

"The officers of this corporation shall be a President, who shall be a member of the Board of Directors, an Executive Vice-President and a Secretary-Treasurer, and such other officers as may be provided in the By-laws of this corporation, all of whom shall be elected by the Board of Directors at the first meeting thereof, and all of said officers shall be natural persons of the full age of majority. The said officers shall serve for a term of one (1) year unless otherwise provided in the By-laws, or until their successors are elected and qualified, and their compensation shall be fixed by the Board of Directors.

"ARTICLE XI

"The corporation shall be authorized to begin business upon the issuance of membership certificates to the members herein listed.

"THUS DONE AND PASSED, at East Baton Rouge Parish, Louisiana, on the day month, and year first above written in the presence of Robert G. Chandler and L. H. Perez, competent witnesses residing in this city, who have hereto signed their names with appearers and me, Notary, after reading the whole.

/s/ J. STEWART SLACK  
J. Stewart Slack

/s/ MALCOLM DOUGHERTY  
/s/ JOS. E. VIGUERIE

Malcolm Dougherty  
Jos. E. Viguerie

/s/ ROBT. G. CHANDLER  
Robt. G. Chandler

/s/ G. C. GOLDMAN G. C. Goldman

NO #105-619

"/s/ L. H. PEREZ  
/s/ L. H. Perez

"/s/ W. M. SHAW  
W. M. Shaw

"/s/ SARGENT PITCHER, JR. Sargent Pitcher, Jr.  
NOTARY PUBLIC

"

-----

The "Times-Picayune," a New Orleans daily newspaper in its issue of February 16, 1956, carried an article on Page 5, Columns 4 and 6, entitled "RAINACH Scores Ruling of Court," in which it was reported that State Senator W. M. RAINACH, Summerfield, Louisiana, president of the pro-segregation Louisiana Association of Citizens Councils, Inc., described action by the three-judge federal court as "a sorry spectacle." RAINACH was quoted as saying:

"John Marshall said, 'To usurp that which is not given would be treason to the constitution.'

"The great chief justice was speaking of 'ungranted power' assumed by the supreme court of the United States.

"When the supreme court handed down its 'black Monday' decision on segregation, it usurped powers not granted to the court by the constitution.

"In the words of John Marshall, the segregation decision was treason to the constitution of the United States.

"Unfortunately, the segregation decision is not the only incidence of deliberate usurpation of unconstitutional power by the federal courts.

"The three judges that sat in the Orleans case each took an oath of office to uphold the constitution of the United States, not an oath to uphold the palpably unconstitutional decision of the supreme court justices.

NO #105-619

"Two of the judges in the Orleans case are native sons of the South. It is a sorry spectacle when a Southerner joins the supreme court in undermining the constitution of the United States and in plunging his own state into sorrow and strife.

"These two judges did this deliberately, knowing well that in any case other than an NAACP case, the plaintiff's petition would have been thrown out of court because of numerous failures to comply with procedural law.

"They ruled against their own state in the face of massive evidence that such a ruling would plunge the white school children of Louisiana into moral and intellectual chaos, and would seriously jeopardize their health.

"The fact that they put no deadline on their decree in no wise mitigates the heinous nature of the act they have committed.

"The battle is just joined. The people of Louisiana will not integrate. We serve notice that we organize from the grass roots to the skyscrapers.

"Moves will be met with counter moves, decrees with laws, and political court decisions with political strategy. There will be no compromise. We will fight and fight until we have finally won."

-----

The "Shreveport Times," a Shreveport daily newspaper in its issue of February 24, 1956, carried an article on Page 1, Column 2, reporting that Governor MARVIN GRIFFIN of Georgia had addressed a mass meeting sponsored by the Shreveport Citizens Council at the Byrd High School Auditorium in Shreveport on the preceding night. The article reported that Governor GRIFFIN and his party were met at the airport by Louisiana segregation leader Senator WILLIE M. RAINACH, Representative JOHN C. GARRETT of Claiborne Parish, W. M. SHAW, Executive Secretary of the State Citizens Council, and a number of other local and state officials and segregation leaders.

The "New Orleans States," a New Orleans daily newspaper in its issue of March 13, 1956, carried an article on Page 7, Column 2, reporting that the Greater Gentilly Civic Council had

NO #105-619

adopted a resolution approving the Louisiana Citizens Councils and asking for an act of interposition in this state. The Louisiana Citizens Councils were lauded by the Greater Gentilly Citizens Council as being led by the "most responsible leaders of the community" and their principles were endorsed by the council.

The "Times-Picayune," a New Orleans daily newspaper in its issue of March 26, 1956, carried an article on Page 38, Columns 1 and 2, entitled "Citizen Councils Announce La. Legislative Program," which is set forth as follows:

"SHREVEPORT, March 25 -

"Louisiana's Association of Citizens Councils will ask the State Legislature to enact legislation directing state and school officials not to comply with the US supreme court's decision against school segregation under penalty of fine, imprisonment or removal from office.

"This is one phase of a legislative program approved by the association's directors and designed to preserve segregation in Louisiana public schools. The program was embodied in a resolution made public here Sunday by ROBERT G. CHANDLER, secretary of the state organization.

"The resolution proposes that the Legislature shift to the state of Louisiana the responsibility for non-compliance if any state or school officials is cited by a federal court for refusal to integrate schools.

"Also, the resolution urges the Legislature to approve 'interposition' as the 'first order of business' when it convenes in May. Interposition occurs when a state places itself between its people and the federal government, contending an act of the federal government is contrary to the federal constitution.

"A second resolution approved by the directors, also announced Sunday, was directed at the board of supervisors of Louisiana State university and criticized the board for refusing to reaffirm segregation in LSU athletics. The resolution called on the board to uphold the 'traditional racial policy' under which LSU has operated in the past.

"State Sen. Willie Rainach of Summerfield, president of the state

"association of Citizens Councils and leader in the Legislature of the state's efforts to preserve school segregation, said Sunday he believes the Legislature will give overwhelming approval to the resolution.

"Copies of the resolution dealing with needed segregation legislation will be mailed Monday to every member of the Legislature, to Gov. Robert F. Kennon and Gov.-designate Earl K. Long. A copy of the resolution relating to LSU will be sent to each member of the LSU board of supervisors."

-----

The "Monroe News-Star," a Monroe, Louisiana, newspaper, in its issue of March 22, 1956 carried an article on Page 6 A, Columns 3 and 4, in which it was reported that the initial meeting of the Oak Grove Citizens Council had been held on the preceding Friday where JOHN S. GARRETT, State Representative from Claiborne Parish, had been the principal speaker. The "Monroe News-Star" in its issue of March 22, 1956, carried an article on Page 5A, Column 3, in which it was reported that State Senator W. H. RAINACH of Summerfield, leader in the movement in the South to form the Citizens' Councils, would address a meeting to form a permanent organization in Arcadia, Louisiana, at 7:30 PM on Friday of that week. The article reported that a preliminary meeting had been held on the previous Friday night when a temporary organization was set up and that two attorneys of Homer, J. M. SHAW and FRANK DAUGHTERTY, were the speakers.

The "Shreveport Journal," a Shreveport daily newspaper, in its issue of April 2, 1956, carried an article on Page 1, Column 4, which reported that an organizational meeting of the Bossier City Citizens' Council would be held at 7:30 PM, Monday, in the City Hall on Barksdale Blvd. The principal speaker was announced as State Representative JOHN S. GARRETT of Claiborne Parish, who is an officer in the Louisiana Association of Citizens Councils.

The "Shreveport Times," a Shreveport daily newspaper, in its issue of April 3, 1956, contained an article on Page 2A, Columns 5, 6 and 7, which reported that on the previous night, a Bossier City Citizens Council had been formed and that State Representative JOHN S. GARRETT of Claiborne Parish, an officer in the Louisiana Association of Citizens Council, had spoken urging organization of groups to fight "for the survival of the white race." It was reported that GARRETT

pointed out that the Citizens Council is not a Ku Klux Klan, but is an open organization of good white people banded together to maintain segregation by legal and peaceful means. GARRETT, according to the article, urged the group to elect "good, conservative leaders and steer clear of radicals who would cast reflections against the organization." GARRETT was critical of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, and described it as an organization thought up by the Communists, led by Communists and supported by Communists.

The "Shreveport Journal" in its issue of April 4, 1956, carried an article on Page 10A, Column 6, reporting that the Arcadia Citizens Council had elected officers at a recent meeting where Senator W. M. RAINACH addressed the group and explained again the need of the organization, its aims and methods to be followed to maintain segregation in public schools.

The "Shreveport Times" in its issue of April 5, 1956, carried an article on Page 5A, Column 1, reporting that an organizational meeting of the Choudrant Citizens Council had been held on the preceding night and that State Representative WILLIE RAINACH of Summerfield addressed the group. The article also reported that FRANK DOUGHERTY, a Homer attorney, spoke at the meeting and said that it was necessary for the South to wake up if it was to maintain the traditional segregation policies.

The "Shreveport Times" issue of April 11, 1956, contained an article on Page 10A, Column 4, which reported that Senator WILLIE RAINACH of Summerfield, head of the state legislative committee on segregation, had been the main speaker at a meeting of the Benton Citizens Council at the Benton High School on the preceding night.

## II. HEADQUARTERS

The articles of incorporation of the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana state that the registered office of the corporation is at Homer, Claiborne Parish, Louisiana.

## III. OFFICERS

The "New Orleans Item", a New Orleans daily newspaper,



in its issue of January 30, 1956, carried an article, on Page 4, Columns 6 and 7, entitled "Legal Fight Vowed for La. Segregation," which reflected that State Senator WILLIAM RAINACH of Summerfield, Louisiana, was elected president of the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana; WILLIAM SHAW of Homer was made Executive Director. The article further reported that among the association's organizers, and named as vice-presidents were J. STEWART SLACK, Shreveport, a member of the LSU Board of Supervisors; MALCOMB DOUGHERTY, Baton Rouge, president of the Louisiana Farm Bureau; Dr. EMMETT IRWIN, New Orleans, past president of the Orleans Medical Association; G. CARMEAL GOLDMAN, Waterproof, farmer and attorney; HARRY P. GAMBLE, SR., New Orleans, former Assistant Attorney General.

The article reported that ROBERT G. CHANDLER, Shreveport attorney, was named Secretary-Treasurer. Directors-at-large include all officers and IRVING J. G. JANSSEN, Arabi Bank and Trust Company executive.

The article reported that the following individuals were chosen as Directors by congressional districts:

- 1st: CULLEN E. VETTER, New Orleans, hardware and lumber operator. ROBERT L. HICKERSON, New Orleans attorney.
- 2nd: JOSEPH E. VIGUERIE, New Orleans, treasurer of A. M. Lockett Co.
- 3rd: To be announced.
- 4th: ROBERT CHANDLER and State Rep. JOHN S. GARRETT of Haynesville.
- 5th: G. CARMEAL GOLDMAN and WILLIAM F. POWELL, Tallulah, car dealer and oil operator.
- 6th: SARGENT PITCHER, Baton Rouge, special attorney for the State Institutions Dept., PAUL BORRON, Baton Rouge, attorney.
- 7th and 8th: to be announced.



NO #105-619

The articles of incorporation set forth the following list of the Board of Directors:

<u>Name</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>District</u>
CULLEN EUGENE VETTER	1034 Lamanche St., New Orleans, La.	First
ROBERT L. HICKERSON	Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.	First
JOSEPH E. VIGUERIE	39 Maryland Drive, New Orleans, La.	Second
ROBERT G. CHANDLER	918 Com. Bldg., Shreve- port, La.	Fourth
JOHN S. GARRETT	P. O. Box 631, Haynesville, La.	Fourth
G. CARNEAL GOLDMAN	Waterproof, La.	Fifth
WILLIAM F. POWELL	P. O. Box 289, Tallulah, La.	Fifth
SARGENT PITCHER, JR.	2838 Eugene St., Baton Rouge, La.	Sixth
PAUL G. BORRON	City Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Baton Rouge, La.	Sixth
IRVIN J. G. JANSSEN	Arabi, Louisiana	At Large
J. STEWART SLACK	1302 Com. Nat'l. Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.	At Large
MALCOLM DOUGHERTY	Jackson, Louisiana	At Large
HARRY P. GAMBLE, SR.	1458 Nashville Ave., New Orleans, La.	At Large
DR. EMMETT LEE IRWIN	2809 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, La.	At Large
W. M. RAINACH	Summerfield, La.	At Large

At Homer, Louisiana

Deputy SHELTON WARE and Chief of Police L. A. ROBINSON advised SA THURMAN P. KELLEY on March 28, 1956, that WILLIAM SHAW is an attorney in Homer, Louisiana, and is a fine and highly respected citizen in the community.

IV. STATED AIMS AND OBJECTIVES

The articles of incorporation of the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana set forth the following aims and objectives of the organization:

- "1) To protect and preserve by all legal means, our historical Southern Social Institutions in all of their aspects;
- "2) To marshal the economic resources of the good citizens of this state in combatting any attack upon these social institutions;
- "3) To make studies, compile data, ascertain and publish facts, educate, inform and advise the members of this corporation, other organizations and individuals seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein, and the public upon these subjects;
- "4) To teach the members of this corporation, other organizations and individuals seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein, and the public the basic principles of government as set forth in the Constitution of the United States; to instruct them as to their duties and responsibilities, as well as their rights and liberties as citizens of the State of Louisiana and the United States; to encourage them in their efforts in the protection and preservation of our American way of life; to reveal the true basic elements of Socialism and Communism so as to fortify them to reject the assault which is constantly being waged upon our institutions by the Socialistic and Communistic forces in this country.
- "5) To render all assistance possible toward the formation of local Citizens Councils in the parishes, cities and communities throughout the State of Louisiana, or to any other organization in this state seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein.

"6) To coordinate the activities and efforts of all Citizens Councils and other organizations and individuals of similar purpose throughout the state, and to render all assistance to them toward the achievement of any common goal; provided, however, that nothing in this article shall be construed to mean that this association shall have any supervisory capacity or exercise any control over the various local Citizens Councils or other organizations or individuals, it being distinctly understood that each Citizens Council or other organization shall be an independent organization, subject only to its own charter and by-laws, and being responsible only for its own actions and not for the actions of this association or of other similar Citizens Councils.

"7) To serve as a clearing house for the dissemination of information to all Citizens Councils, to other organizations or individuals seeking to obtain the objectives set forth herein, and to the public, through all media of communication, including the press, radio, and television.

"8) To act as a coordinating unit with similar organizations of other states in furthering the common objectives set forth in this charter and in the charters of such organizations in other states.

"9) To employ any person or persons that the Board of Directors may deem necessary to carry on the objectives of this organization, at salaries to be fixed by the Board of Directors.

"10) To raise funds in any legal manner to support the objectives of this organization and of the various Citizens Councils throughout the state, and to disburse these funds as the Board of Directors may direct.

"11) To take, receive, hold, convey, mortgage, or assign any and all such real estate and/or personal property as may be necessary for the purposes of this corporation;

"12) And, in furtherance of these purposes, to do each and everything necessary that a non-profit corporation may legally do under the statutes of the State of Louisiana."

ADMINISTRATIVE

Information concerning various other Citizens Councils organized in the State of Louisiana are not being included in this report inasmuch as the articles of incorporation of the Association of Citizens Councils of the state of Louisiana definitely state that the organization is an independent and wholly self-governing corporate body.

LEADS

NEW ORLEANS

At Homer, Louisiana

Will follow and report the activities of the Association of Citizens Council of New Orleans.

REFERENCE

Bureau letter to New Orleans dated February 20, 1956

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

105-44536

Date: May 21, 1956

To: Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence  
Department of the Army  
The Pentagon  
Washington 25, D. C.

Attention: Chief, Security Division

From: John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Subject: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/89 BY sp7 m/g

There is being furnished you herewith one copy  
of the report of Special Agent Ernest C. Wall, Jr., dated  
April 30, 1956, at New Orleans, Louisiana, concerning the  
captioned organization.

b7E

The report being furnished you does not reflect the  
results of [redacted] of this organization but only  
information obtained through limited inquiries being made to  
ascertain the influence, if any, in this organization of  
Ku Klux Klan members or others who advocate repressive tactics  
against minorities; to determine whether its programs and  
activities bring it within the purview of Executive Order 10450;  
and to develop data regarding this group's potential for violence.

Enclosure

2cc - Director of Special Investigations (#/enclosure)  
The Inspector General  
Department of the Air Force  
Building Temple E  
4th and Adams Drive, S. W.  
Washington, D. C.

122 105-44536-10  
15 MAY 23 1956

BY COURIER SWG

53 MAY 31

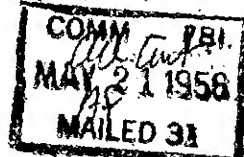
COMM-FBI

2cc - Director of Naval Intelligence (#/enclosure)  
Department of the Navy  
The Pentagon  
Washington 25, D. C.

(#/enclosure)

on \_\_\_\_\_  
ols \_\_\_\_\_  
iman \_\_\_\_\_  
ont \_\_\_\_\_  
t \_\_\_\_\_  
ns \_\_\_\_\_  
rowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Room \_\_\_\_\_  
an \_\_\_\_\_

CFW:elg MAY 23 1956  
(9)



AD 12  
1003  
1004

Assistant Attorney General  
William F. Tompkins

May 21, 1956

Director, FBI

ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

There is being furnished you herewith one copy of the report of Special Agent Ernest C. Wall, Jr., dated April 30, 1956, at New Orleans, Louisiana, concerning the captioned organization.

b7E

You may desire to review the contents of this report in detail in connection with the provisions of Executive Order 10450.

The report being furnished you does not reflect the results of [redacted] of this organization but only information obtained through limited inquiries being made to ascertain the influence, if any, in this organization of Ku Klux Klan members or others who advocate repressive tactics against minorities; to determine whether its programs and activities bring it within the purview of Executive Order 10450; and to develop data regarding this group's potential for violence.

Enclosure

105-44536

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/97 BY SP2 mcl/y

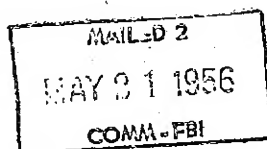
CFW:elg  
(4)

RECORDED - 83

105-44536-11

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

EX - 120



MAY 31 1956

EX-13  
WCT

WCT

SAC, New Orleans

June 14, 1956

Director, FBI (105-44536)

en/  
ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet April 13, 1956, concerning formation  
of councils in Oak Grove and Arcadia. Bufiles fail to  
reflect receipt of a reply to reBulet.

You are instructed to advise the Bureau promptly  
whether citizens councils have been formed in the localities  
mentioned above and if so when a report may be expected.

Previously the Bureau has instructed that  
cases be opened on individual citizens councils formed  
within the State of Louisiana. It is desired that  
reports be submitted on these organizations without  
further delay.

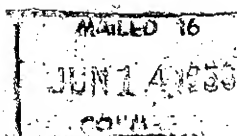
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/29 BY 2122/2/29

105-44536-12

RECORDED - 10

REC JUN 16 1956

CFW:gift  
(4)



JUN 20 1956

FBI  
W4

W4

am



## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 6/15/56

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS

SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReBulet, 4/20/56.

The only information contained in the files of this Office concerning the Citizens Council which have been formed in Bossier City, Choudrant, and Red River Parish are contained in the newspaper articles mentioned in reBulet.

Individual case files have been opened on the above Citizens Councils and inquiries are presently being conducted concerning these organizations. Reports will be submitted to reach the Bureau by 6/20/56.

ECW: efs  
(3)

- 2 - Bureau (105-44536) R.M.
- 1 - New Orleans (105-619)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/11/77 BY 72 mls

105-44536-13

RECORDED - 20

EX-122

LBI

JUN 19 1956

JUN 19 1956

f 303

F B I

Date: 6/20/56

Transmit the following message via AIRTEL  
AIR MAIL  
(Priority or Method of Mailing)

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI.  
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS  
RE: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mason	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Mr. Winterrowd	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Re New Orleans memo 6/15/56, advising that reports would be submitted to reach Bureau by 6/20/56. In view of the number of other expedite matters being handled by agents to whom these cases are assigned, reports will be submitted by 6/30/56.

CHILES

END

3 - Bureau (105-44536) (AIR MAIL - REGISTERED)  
5 - New Orleans (105-619)  
MPC:ez  
(8)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/79 BY SP-7/mjs

O-16 N.O.  
Summary  
7-2-56  
C.F.W.-cl

O-1 from N.Y. dtd.  
7/6/56 N.Y. dtd.  
Rpt. dtd. 7/2/56.  
7/11/56  
G.W.

RECORDED - 73

105-44536-14

EX - 120

25 JUN 21 1956

Mr. Belmont

F410  
JUN 27 1956

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	DATE <b>7-2-56</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>6-26-56</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>THURMAN P. KELLEY</b>	TYPED BY <b>eo</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>INTERNAL SECURITY - X</b>	

SYNOPSIS:

Webster Parish Police Jury adopted resolution endorsing principles of the Citizens' Councils of Louisiana.

DETAILS:

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

"The Minden Press," a Minden, Louisiana, weekly newspaper, in its issue of April 9, 1956, page 1, column 5, carried an article as follows:

"Webster Parish Police Jury adopted resolution endorsing principles of the Citizens' Councils of Louisiana in their effort to preserve segregation. The resolution adopted last week was submitted by the Greater Gentilly Civic Council of Louisiana. The resolution

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/14/77 BY SP2 PCH/...

APPROVED  SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
COPIES MADE: (5) - Bureau (RM) 1 - G-2, 4th Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas (RM) 1 - ONI, 8th Naval District (RM) 1 - OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La. (RM) 2 - New Orleans (105-619)	<p>105-44536-15</p> <p>14 JUL 5 1956</p> <p>RECORDED - 22</p> <p>EX-125</p>

130  
JUL 16 1956

NO #105-619

states that they endorse the principles of the Louisiana Citizens' Councils and encourage their efforts to resolve their problems by legal and peaceful means.

- P -

- 2 -

NO #105-619

LEADS

NEW ORLEANS

At Homer, Louisiana:

Will follow and report the activities of the  
Association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana

REFERENCE

Report of SA ERNEST C. WALL, JR., New Orleans, 4-30-56

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: *SEP 30* 1956

FROM : SAC, New Orleans

SUBJECT:

*①* ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA  
IS-X

*7/14/56*  
 ReRep SA ERNEST C. WALL, JR., New Orleans, 4-30-56,  
 and report of SA THURMAN P. KELLEY, New Orleans, 7-2-56.

It is pointed out in these two reports the officers  
 of captioned organization, its purposes and its  
 activities are set out.

In view of the above, it is requested that the Bureau  
 authorize placing this case in a pending inactive status  
 and reports be submitted on a semi-annual basis.

The Bureau will, of course, be immediately advised of  
 any pertinent developments that should be brought to  
 the Bureau's attention.

Will be made pending inactive, UACB.

2 - Bureau (REGISTERED)  
 1 - New Orleans (105-619)

RFC:eo

(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 2/14/79 BY SP2 *only*

RECORDED - 1

105-44536-16

16 SEP 4 1956

EX-110

81  
 60 SEP 11 1956

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	DATE <b>9-10-56</b>	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD <b>8/7, 29, 30/56</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>DONALD R. BELMONT</b>	TYPED BY <b>eo</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>INTERNAL SECURITY - X</b>	

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~  
DATE 11/9/77 BY SP2 mdy

SYNOPSIS:

Webster Parish Police Jury reported to be taking no action on petitions of Citizens Councils requesting removal of Mrs. WINNICE P. CLEMENT from office as Registrar of Webster Parish. FRANK DOUGHERTY, Homer, Louisiana, attorney, spoke at organizational meeting March 16, 1956, of Minden Citizens' Council. W. M. SHAW, Homer, Louisiana, spoke at meeting of Cotton Valley Citizens' Council 8-3-56.

- P \* - *dy*

AGENCY RAA-2, New Orleans  
REQ. REC'D  
DATE FORW. 9/21/56  
HOW FORW. RTS  
BY JSK-dly

DETAILS:

I. ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

At Minden, Louisiana:

The "Minden Herald," a weekly publication, issue of July 5, 1956, contained an article entitled "Police Jury Takes No Action on Citizens Councils Petitions." It went on to report that the Webster Parish Police Jury heard a forty-five minute speech on individual freedoms on Tuesday, July 3, 1956, by H. V. MCKENZIE, JR., "Sibley segregation leader," after which it received five citizens'

APPROVED <i>me</i>	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW	
COPIES MADE: 6 - Bureau (105-44536) (REGISTERED) 1 - G-2, 4th Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas (REGISTERED) 1 - ONI, 8th Naval District (REGISTERED) 1 - OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La. (REGISTERED) 3 - New Orleans (105-619)		105-44536-17	RECORDED - 60
			INDEXED - 60
		SEP 12 1956	
			EX-108

COPIES DESTROYED

898 JUN 26 1972

61 SEP 24 1956

~~ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED~~  
DATE 1/22/86 BY 9145 cifer

~~INDEXED~~



council petitions asking the body to petition the Board of Registrations "to immediately remove Mrs. WINNICE P. CLEMENT from office as Registrar of Webster Parish, so as to promote the peace and tranquility among the citizens of aforesaid parish."

The article went on to state that no action was taken by the Police Jury but that it voted to authorize President LELAND MIMS to appoint a permanent committee to work with the Registrar on future registration problems. McKENZIE informed the Jury that the five petitions contained about 200 names, but that there were about 60 such petitions being circulated in the parish. The article stated that this meant at least an attempt to renew a hard-fought battle between the Police Jury and the Registrar which began in January. Charges by Citizens' Councils at the time led to a long court battle by the governing body to remove Mrs. CLEMENT from office. She was kept in office by a stay issued by Governor EARL LONG, after a previous order had been issued by former Governor KENNON for her removal.

It was reported further that President MIMS asked McKENZIE to relay the message to Citizens' Councils that the jury is doing everything possible to work the matter out peacefully.

The article stated JOHN T. CAMPBELL, Minden attorney, who defended Mrs. CLEMENT, spoke at the meeting, telling them he defended her because he felt she was unjustly charged. CAMPBELL said he agreed with the principles of the citizens' councils, and as an attorney believed in individual rights. He said the charges made against Mrs. CLEMENT involve practices in effect for many years.

The "Minden Press," a weekly publication, issue of July 30, 1956, page one, column 2, reported that the Minden Citizens' Council membership is 545, and that the goal for 1956 is 1,000. FRANK DOUGHERTY, attorney from Homer, Louisiana, was guest speaker at an organizational meeting held March 16, 1956, when the council was first organized.

The "Minden Herald," issue of August 16, 1956, reported that W. M. SHAW, of Homer, Louisiana, Council for the State Legislative Committee, spoke at a meeting of the Cotton Valley, Louisiana, Citizens' Council on August 3, 1956, at which he gave an analysis of the various bills in connection with segregation introduced and passed at the recent legislature. SHAW gave a complete breakdown of the provisions of the acts and their effect on the program set forth by the citizens' council.

ADMINISTRATIVE

The "Minden Herald" and the "Minden Press," weekly publications which carries news of the territory in and around Webster and Claiborne Parishes, including Homer, Louisiana, were checked by SA DONALD R. BELMONT on August 29, 1956, and by Special Agents BELMONT and JOHN P. DUNPHY on August 30, 1956. Issues from June 27, 1956 through August 27, 1956 were reviewed. Issues of the "Springhill Press & News-Journal," weekly publication at Springhill, Louisiana, from June 20, 1956 through August 29, 1956 were reviewed by SA BELMONT on August 29, 1956.

LEADS

NEW ORLEANS

At Homer, Louisiana:

Will follow activities of instant organization, and will submit semi-annual report on or before March 1, 1957.

REFERENCE

Report of SA THURMAN P. KELLEY, New Orleans, 7-2-56  
New Orleans letter to Bureau dated 8-31-56

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

SAC, New Orleans

September 25, 1956

Director, FBI (105-34237)

**CITIZENS COUNCILS AND  
STATES' RIGHTS MOVEMENTS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X**

Buxylot September 12, 1956.

Bureau is in receipt of reports dated September 10 and September 11, 1956, prepared by Special Agent Donald A. Belmont on following cases:

Sibley Citizens' Council	your file 105-647
Association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana	your file 105-619
Cotton Valley Citizens' Council	your file 105-645
Citizens' Council of Minden, Louisiana	your file 105-686
Citizens' Council of Haynesville, Louisiana	your file 105-635
Citizens' Council of Springhill, Louisiana	your file 105-641
Citizens Council of Summerfield, Louisiana	your file 105-640
Citizens' Council of Shongaloo, Louisiana	your file 105-639
Sarepta Citizens' Council, Louisiana	your file 105-646
Citizens' Council of Athens, Louisiana	your file 105-631
Citizens' Council of Homer, Louisiana	your file 105-636
Citizens Council of Dubberly, Louisiana	your file 105-633

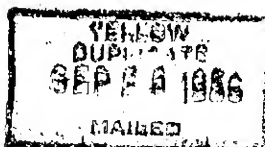
cc - Bufile 105-49760	(Sibley Citizens' Council)
cc - Bufile 105-44536	(Asso. of Citizens' Councils of La.)
cc - Bufile 105-51477	(Cotton Valley Citizens' Council)
cc - Bufile 105-52533	(Citizens' Council of Minden, Minden, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-49832	(Citizens' Council of Haynesville, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-50153	(Citizens' Council of Springhill, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-49846	(Citizens Council of Summerfield, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-49798	(Citizens' Council of Shongaloo, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-49733	(Sarepta Citizens' Council, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-49758	(Citizens' Council of Athens, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-49770	(Citizens' Council of Homer, La.)
cc - Bufile 105-49845	(Citizens Council of Dubberly, La.)

JUK:gtt  
(16)

NOT RECORDED

105-44536 ✓  
194 SEP 27 1956

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/1/87 BY [signature]



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Winterrowd \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Letter to SAC, New Orleans

Review of Bufiles reflect that reports in these cases have set forth information appearing in the public press and, where available, information appearing in articles of incorporation for individual councils. No information contained in these reports reflecting results of contacts with established reliable sources.

Purpose of Bureau inquiries regarding citizens councils is threefold: (1) To ascertain influence in individual councils of Ku Klux Klan members or other advocates of illegal repressive tactics against minorities; (2) To determine whether programs and activities of such councils bring them within purview of Executive Order 10450; (3) To develop data regarding potential for violence of individual councils.

While certain limitations have been placed on the field in obtaining information regarding citizens councils, Bureau desires and expects that reports in these cases will contain information covering the purpose for which investigation initiated. Rereps fail to do this.

Your attention directed to SAC Letter 55-66, which sets forth the specific information desired by the Bureau in these cases. Obviously this information cannot be obtained solely from articles appearing in public press or articles of incorporation. Such information must be obtained from established reliable sources who are familiar with the programs and activities of individual councils.

It is reasonable to assume that citizens councils filing papers of incorporation will describe their aims and purposes as being legal. Bureau not primarily interested in stated aims and purposes, but in methods advocated or employed by councils to attain same.

Regarding data indicating individual councils' potential for violence, it should be obvious that this potential will be governed to a considerable degree by the potential for violence of individual leaders of councils. Essential, therefore, that sufficient background data be developed regarding these leaders. Such information should

Letter to SAC, New Orleans

include at least the following: (1) full name; (2) residence and employment; (3) general reputation; (4) influence in community; (5) credit and criminal record; (6) past history which would indicate disregard for the law or otherwise indicate a potential for violence.

You are instructed to place all these cases in pending status, conduct investigation desired by Bureau. All inquiries to be conducted in accordance SAC Letter 55-66.

Due to widespread dissemination of reports in these cases at Bureau submit at least six copies of all future reports to Bureau.

Your attention directed to fact that in several of reports title carried as "Citizens Council of \_\_\_\_\_" whereas articles of incorporation reflected true name to be "The Citizens Council of \_\_\_\_\_." Change titles in next reports submitted.

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 11-30-56

FROM : SAC, New Orleans

SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

ReRep SA DONALD R. BELMONT, New Orleans, 9-10-56.

This case is handled by an agent assigned to the Shreveport, Louisiana Resident Agency. This agent has recently returned to duty from sick leave and prior to that, he has been used extensively on Election Laws and Civil Rights investigations in this office.

All of the personnel assigned to the Shreveport Resident Agency have likewise been working Election Laws and Civil Rights cases as specials for the past several weeks.

Since all available personnel have been tied up on these types of cases, no report is being submitted in captioned matter at this time. A report will be submitted in the very near future.

- 2 - Bureau (Registered)  
1 - New Orleans (105-619)

FGB:eo  
(3)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/02 BY SP2 mlp/ep

61 DEC 7 1956

105-44536-18

Bureau  
JAN 10 1957



A I R T E L - A I R M A I L

To: DIRECTOR, FBI  
From: SAC, NEW ORLEANS

Date: DECEMBER 12, 1956

Re: CITIZENS' COUNCILS INVESTIGATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Nichols	_____
Mr. Boardman	_____
Mr. Belmont	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Parsons	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tamm	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holloman	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Reference is made to recent publicity concerning the Bureau's investigations of Citizens' Councils in the State of Louisiana. In view of this publicity and public expressions by Senators, Congressmen, and other public officials, an analysis has been made of investigations pertaining to Citizens' Councils within the New Orleans Division:

State of Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/19/99 BY SP2-CLJ

The following cases are in a pending inactive status in this office:

Citizens' Council of New Orleans;  
Association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Tensas Parish, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of DeSoto Parish, Louisiana, Inc.;  
Choudrant Citizens' Council;  
The Citizens' Council of East Carroll Parish, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Red River Parish, Inc.;  
Citizens' Council of Madison Parish, Louisiana;  
Citizens' Council of Spearsville, Louisiana;  
Farmerville Citizens' Council.

Investigation has been conducted in the following cases; however, there remains additional investigation to be handled as required by Bureau instructions:

Citizens' Council of America;  
The Citizens' Council of Athens, Louisiana, Inc.;  
Citizens' Council of Doyline, Louisiana;

3 - BUREAU (AIRMAIL) (REGISTERED)  
1 - MEMPHIS (INFO) (AIRMAIL - REGISTERED)  
1 - NEW ORLEANS (105-0) (1cc Each File)

NPC:sam  
(64)

RECORDED-16

105-44536-19

EX-125

3 DEC 13 1956

Mr. Belmont

58 DEC 21 1956

INT. SEC.



The Citizens' Council of Dubberly, Louisiana;  
Citizens' Council of Evergreen, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Haynesville, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Homer, Louisiana;  
Citizens' Council of Ouachita Parish, Louisiana;  
Citizens' Council of Shongaloo, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Summerfield, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Springhill, Louisiana;  
Shreveport Citizens' Council;  
Cotton Valley Citizens' Council;  
Sarepta Citizens' Council;  
Sibley Citizens' Council;  
Citizens' Council of West Carroll Parish, Louisiana;  
Citizens' Council of Arcadia;  
Bossier City Citizens' Council;  
Plain Dealing Citizens' Council;  
Benton Citizens' Council;  
Citizens' Council of Rapides, Inc.;  
Citizens' Council of Natchitoches Parish, Inc.;  
Citizens' Council of Morehouse Parish, Inc.,  
Bastrop, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Richland Parish, Louisiana;  
The Citizens' Council of Franklin Parish,  
Winnsboro, Louisiana;  
Citizens' Council of LaSalle Parish, Inc.;  
The Citizens' Council of Bernice, Louisiana, Inc.;  
Citizens' Council of Grant Parish.

The following cases are pending; however, no substantial investigation has been conducted to date:

Citizens' Council of Simsboro;  
Citizens' Council of Hico;  
Citizens' Council of Dubach;  
Jackson Parish Citizens' Council.

State of Mississippi

In addition to the case entitled "Association of Citizens' Councils of Mississippi" wherein Memphis is office of origin, the following investigative matters are pending:

Adams County Citizens' Council, Natchez, Mississippi;  
Beat 1, Rankin County Citizens' Council, Florence,  
Mississippi;  
Citizens' Council of Crystal Springs, Crystal Springs,  
Mississippi;  
Forrest County Citizens' Council, Hattiesburg,  
Mississippi;  
Franklin County Citizens' Council, Meadville, Mississippi;  
Jackson Citizens' Council, Jackson, Mississippi;  
Jackson County Citizens' Council, Pascagoula, Mississippi;  
Jefferson County Citizens' Council, Fayette, Mississippi;  
Lumberton Citizens' Council, Lumberton, Mississippi;  
Marion County Citizens' Council, Columbia, Mississippi;  
Pike County Citizens' Council, McComb, Mississippi;  
Raymond Citizens' Council, Raymond, Mississippi;  
Simpson County Citizens' Council, Mendenhall, Mississippi;  
Utica Citizens' Council, Utica, Mississippi;  
Picayune Citizens' Council, Picayune, Mississippi;  
Lauderdale County Citizens' Council, Inc., Meridian,  
Mississippi;  
Newton County Citizens' Council, Decatur, Mississippi.

Investigation in all Citizens' Councils in Louisiana and the Southern District of Mississippi have failed to reflect any infiltration, domination, or association by the Ku Klux Klan or any other subversive organizations. Investigation has reflected that membership of the Citizens' Councils for the most part are comprised of the most prominent and influential people in the localities who are primarily interested in maintaining racial segregation.

It is pointed out that practically all of the established sources who are normally contacted in these cases are in sympathy with the aims and purposes of the Citizens' Councils; namely, the preservation of the segregation of races; and in some instances these sources are actually members of the Citizens' Councils.

In view of the publicity concerning investigations, and expressions by public officials and comments in newspaper editorials, Bureau advice is requested as to whether this office should continue contacting "the usual sources" in

NO 105-0

the Counties and Parishes in which these Citizens' Councils have been organized and are apparently in operation. As reflected in the reports, the identities of the officers of these organizations are known to the office, which have been obtained from public records and, of course, are checked through the office indices for any pertinent information. It is also noted that the identities of members of the Ku Klux Klan operating in this area are known and recorded in the office indices.

To continue to investigate Citizens' Councils, which is tantamount to the seeking of information concerning prominent individuals throughout the States of Louisiana and Mississippi, could result in adverse comments and response from the various communities affected. Of course, if a Citizens' Council or any member is alleged to have violated a Federal Law such as the Election Law Statutes, or any other Federal violation such as Civil Rights, then the investigation should be vigorously pursued.

It would be most appreciated if the Bureau would advise this office at an early date as to what procedures should be followed.

CHILES.

12/14  
I talked to SAC Chiles re this.  
He said New Orleans has restricted its  
activities to contact with established sources  
in accordance with Bureau instructions.

1 - Mr. Kleinkauf

SAC, New Orleans (105-0)

December 19, 1956

Director, FBI

**CITIZENS' COUNCILS INVESTIGATIONS  
INTERNAL SECURITY - X**

Reurairtel December 12, 1956.

For instructions concerning procedures to be followed in conducting investigations concerning captioned matter your attention is directed to Rulet to Atlanta, copies of which were furnished your office, dated December 13, 1956, captioned "Citizens Councils, Internal Security - X."

JHK:prh  
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/71 BY SP2 HAY/4

RECORDED - 21

105-44536-20

DEC 27 1956

MAILED 10

DEC 19 1956

COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Cason \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Memorandum for The Attorney General

in the citizens councils but it could find plenty among the members and supporters of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People."

No active investigations are being conducted by this Bureau concerning citizens councils as such in Louisiana; however, the activities of these organizations are being followed through contacts with established sources. The above-mentioned articles indicate these protests appear to have originated primarily out of investigations ordered by the Department during the past six months regarding attempted disenfranchisement of Negroes in Bienville, Caldwell, DeSoto, Grant, Jackson, LaSalle, Lincoln, Ouachita, and Rapides Parishes. Due to the fact that many persons who are active in local affairs are also members of citizens councils, it was inevitable that the investigation of election law matters would result in interviews with or inquiries concerning persons who are members of citizens councils.

- cc - Mr. William P. Rogers  
Deputy Attorney General
- cc - Assistant Attorney General  
William F. Tompkins
- cc - Assistant Attorney General  
Warren Olney III

Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : A. H. Belmont

DATE: December 7, 1956

FROM : T. F. Mitchell, JM

Ticklers - Belmont  
b6  
b7C  
Review Conducted  
2-1

SUBJECT: BENTON CITIZEN'S COUNCIL  
IS - X  
PLAIN DEALING CITIZEN'S COUNCIL  
IS - X

At 7:45 P. M. 12/7/56, I spoke with ASAC [redacted] of New Orleans who called regarding an item which appears in today's issue of the "Shreveport Journal" Shreveport, Louisiana. This item refers to citizen's councils in Bossier Parish which embraces both Benton and Plain Dealing. [redacted] stated that the article sets out an interview of Sheriff Willie Waggoner of Bossier Parish. In this interview Sheriff Waggoner stated that he had been visited about three weeks ago by SA Zach VanLandingham, this Bureau, who had with him a list of Directors of citizen's councils in Bossier Parish. The Sheriff claimed that State Representative Ford Stinson's name appeared on this list and that he gave VanLandingham a run down on all individuals named thereon. In this run down he furnished VanLandingham, according to the article, the occupation, religious faith, criminal record (if any) and so forth of the individuals named. \*

The item states Representative Stinson has taken a dim view of the whole thing, saying that the FBI must have little to do when it runs around conducting investigations like this when there are so many communists to check on.

[redacted] stated that the article ends up with the following quote from the Sheriff "The Agent was just as nice a fellow as can be."

[redacted] advised that relations with Sheriff Waggoner have been in the past most cordial.

TFM:nh  
(4) mh

105-44526-1  
NOT RECORDED  
102 JAN 3 1957

11 DEC 31 1956

\* New Orleans was instructed to include in airtel to Bureau VanLandingham's explanation re interview with Sheriff.

OVER  
V

Memorandum for Mr. Belmont

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised that he was recently in communication with Mr. Wick of Mr. Nichols' Office concerning certain civil rights investigations being conducted by the New Orleans Office in the northern part of Louisiana in one of which cases a Grand Jury is now sitting.

[ ] stated that the interview of Sheriff Waggoner by VanLandingham was reported in VanLandingham's reports in captioned cases dated 11/14/56.

b6  
b7C

[ ] advised that the newspaper article in question should arrive at the Bureau on Saturday, 12/8/56. He stated that if he receives any inquiries concerning this item, UACB, he will answer them with "no comment." In the course of talking with Mr. Nichols on another matter I discussed with him ASAC [ ] call and he stated he believes [ ] is taking the proper action regarding any press inquiries.

ACTION:

It is not believed any action is necessary pending receipt of the full text of the article from New Orleans.

ah

~~---~~  
Vmm  
Effedit  
H



THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

December 11, 1956

Director, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/19/79 BY SP7-*red*PROTESTS AGAINST INQUIRIES BY  
FBI AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
INTO ACTIVITIES OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS IN NORTHERN LOUISIANA① CITIZENS COUNCIL - LOUISIANA

The "Shreveport Journal," Shreveport, Louisiana, in its December 7, 1956, issue, contained an article captioned "Republican Leader Intervenes - Allen Advises Citizens Refuse FBI Interviews Unless Press Present." According to the article, L. Calhoun Allen, unsuccessful candidate for Congress on the Republican ticket in the general election, declared that citizens called upon by FBI Agents for questioning in connection with a voter registration clean-up campaign should call for newspapermen and attorneys immediately to sit in on the interviews. The article revealed FBI Agents have been questioning citizens council members who have challenged any persons as being illegally registered voters under Louisiana law. Allen said he strongly opposed you and your assistant, Warren Olney III, for intruding in Louisiana voting laws. Allen took issue with State Senator W. M. Rainach that the Department of Justice was attempting to build a black Republican Party in the South, claiming that the Negro voters in Louisiana were registered Democrats, not Republicans. Allen said the people of Louisiana should welcome the FBI investigations as the people have nothing to fear and can show that they were acting within the law. Allen stated that the removal of unqualified Negro voters from the registration rolls should continue without discrimination and that Louisiana law should apply.

Sheriff Willie Wagoner of Bossier Parish was quoted in the article as having stated that approximately three weeks ago he was questioned by an FBI Agent about individual members of the citizens councils in Benton and Plain Dealing, Louisiana, and that he gave the FBI Agent data regarding each individual's occupation, religious faith, and whether each individual had a criminal record. Further, he advised that one of the individuals inquired about was State Representative Ford Stinson of Benton, Louisiana.

RECORDED - 23

INDEXED - 23

NOTE:

SEE MEMORANDUM BELMONT TO BOARDMAN

67 JAN 19 1957 SAME CAPTION CFW: 9ft.

MAILED 2  
DEC 19 1956  
COMM-FBIRECORDS  
READING ROOM

105-44536-21

JAN 8 1957

EX-102  
WCT  
JFK

Memorandum for The Attorney General

Stinson was quoted in the article as having stated the FBI had very little to do when it runs around like this when it has so many communists to be checking on and that if any FBI Agent wanted to interview him, he would refuse to be interviewed until he was shown why. He asserted the FBI had no right to investigate an organization which has not been classified as subversive.

"The Shreveport Times," Shreveport, Louisiana, in its December 8, 1956, issue, contained an article captioned "Citizens Councils Urge Louisiana Solons Act to End Probe by FBI." The article quoted several state representatives and state senators, as well as district attorneys, as urging the Congressional leaders in Louisiana and the entire South, with the backing of all the governors, to stop the usurpation of the state powers by the Federal Government.

The "Shreveport Journal," in its December 8, 1956, issue, carried an article on its front page to the effect United States Representative Overton Brooks on that date wired you protesting FBI probing of citizens councils and calling for immediate cessation of the FBI's investigation of citizens council members. The article revealed that public indignation is burning over the G-man probe. Representative Brooks offered to lead a delegation to Washington, D. C., for the purpose of stopping Federal agencies from terrorizing the people and brow-beating the local law enforcement officials. Representative Brooks stated that the Justice Department must quit treating this section of the nation like a conquered province and must treat it like the coequal state it is. Representative Brooks further stated that the Federal Government must stay out of local politics, must stop trying to control registration and local elections, and must cease investigations intended for the purpose of harassing citizens. The article revealed that Representative Brooks had urged United States Attorney T. Fitzhugh Wilson to immediately order the local FBI agencies to stop indiscriminate investigations of the people. Representative Brooks stated the Justice Department is conducting extensive investigations without showing a definite motive and without laying a proper foundation for such activity. He labeled these inquiries as fishing excursions covering a wide area and stated they are being conducted without proper reason to believe violations

Memorandum for The Attorney General

have occurred. He stated the purpose of the inquiries was to harass and oppress the people. He commented that sheriffs, state senators and representatives, district attorneys, and many other good citizens whose records as law-abiding people have never been questioned were under study in the FBI probe and that such indiscriminate investigations must stop.

The "Shreveport Journal," in its December 10, 1956, issue, carried an article on its front page captioned "State Attorney General Hits FBI Citizens Probe." According to the article, State Attorney General Jack P. F. Gremillion stated he was in accord with the recommendation for a thorough backing of the Congressional delegation and Southern governors to stop the FBI probe of citizens councils and their members. The article revealed that fifty-three prominent Union Parish citizens had gone on record protesting interference, intimidation, and harassment of the citizens councils' role in removing voters from registration rolls and had sent telegrams to United States Representative Otto E. Passman and United States Senators Allen J. Ellender and Russell B. Long regarding the FBI probe. Representative Passman was quoted as having stated the Justice Department's investigation was just a part of the third Republican show and there was no moral justification for the probe. Senator Ellender was quoted as having said he would do all he could to intervene if there was an infringement of states' rights. He stated that qualification of voters is absolutely a matter for the state rather than the Federal Government.

This same newspaper carried two editorials, the first captioned "FBI's Reputation at Stake," which read: "It is a shame that irresponsible leadership within the United States Department of Justice is degrading a fine law enforcement agency such as the Federal Bureau of Investigation by forcing its Agents to operate on the level of petty common snoopers. United States Attorney General Herbert Brownell and the mental midgets who surround him must take the full blame for bringing the G-men into disrepute. In their zeal to coddle the vote controlling leaders of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People, Brownell and his assistants have caused the FBI to launch a sneak-prowl investigation of citizens councils throughout north Louisiana. In their anxiety to be "yes men" for integrationists

Memorandum for The Attorney General

who hold high places in the Republican Administration which appeared then to back Brownell and his fellow legal beagles have made the mistake of ordering the FBI to pry into the private lives of citizens whose characters are above reproach. Thus we have the silly spectacle which today has brought the chorus of protest from legal experts throughout north Louisiana - the spectacle of willy-nilly sleuthing and spying by young hawkshaws who were still in rompers when the men they are investigating were building the churches, hospitals, schools and other fine institutions that made it possible for them to qualify for their jobs. The Justice Department's unwarranted harassment of north Louisiana citizens can only be intended to intimidate them - to fill them with fear - to discourage them from legally resisting integration of the races. There is no local basis on which the Justice Department can excuse its invasion into the private lives of our people. J. Edgar Hoover has worked hard since 1924 to build the Federal Bureau of Investigation into an organization which has the respect of all Americans, white or black, North or South. To his credit, it must be observed that the FBI's present actions are so far out of keeping with its established procedures that no one familiar with the organization will be inclined to hold him personally accountable and as for the FBI Agents themselves - they have shown by their actions - their courtesy and apologetic manner - that they have no stomachs for the miserable mission of snitching and informing to which they have been committed. Their orders come from higher up. The FBI still has the respect of all Americans - the respect built up by Mr. Hoover during more than three decades of loyal, patriotic service in behalf of all citizens. But if the United States Justice Department continues to misuse the FBI, the American people will come to look upon it as a Hitlerian Gestapo and its Agents will be reduced to the stature of Keystone Kops."

The second editorial was captioned "Something Better to Do," which read: "If the FBI is investigating Louisiana citizens councils for lack of something more useful to do, it might turn its attention to the requests of American Legion members for a probe of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People's role in bringing about integration of white and Negro patients in our Veterans Administration Hospitals. The FBI won't find any communists



AIR 1

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. L. V. Boardman

DATE: December 14, 1956

FROM : Mr. A. H. Belmont

cc - Mr. Boardman

Mr. Nichols

Mr. Belmont

Mr. Baumgardner

b6

b7C

SUBJECT: PROTESTS AGAINST INQUIRIES  
BY FBI AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
INTO ACTIVITIES OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
IN NORTHERN LOUISIANA

Tolson  
 Nichols  
 Boardman  
 Belmont  
 Mason  
 Mohr  
 Parsons  
 Rosen  
 Tamm  
 Nease  
 Winterrowd  
 Tele. Room  
 Holloman  
 Gandy

In a letter to the Director dated 12/11/56, Sheriff J. Howell Flournoy, Shreveport, Louisiana, furnished articles which appeared in the 12/10/56 issue of the "Shreveport Journal" criticizing the Department and FBI for investigations of the citizens councils' role in removing voters from registration rolls.

Flournoy while praising the Director and the Bureau for law enforcement work openly criticized the Attorney General and the Department for ordering the Bureau into investigations in northern Louisiana which he feels is political in nature. I discussed this matter with SAC Chiles of the New Orleans Office on 12/14/56 and although he did not have a copy of Flournoy's letter he said a considerable portion of it had appeared in the local press. Chiles said in his opinion Flournoy had written the letter in an attempt to be helpful to the Bureau and not in a spirit of malice. Further, Chiles said there is no question in his mind that Flournoy, and in fact all of the fuss being raised in the press in Louisiana, refers to the Bureau's investigation of election law cases currently under way in Louisiana. He stated that the possible subjects in these election law cases are members of the citizens councils and in addition the citizens councils as organizations were strongly behind the alleged activities in restricting the Negro vote. Because of this fact the general public is of the opinion that the investigations are actually investigations of the citizens councils.

In addition the "Shreveport Times" in its issue of 12/12/56 carried article concerning letter sent Director by Flournoy and quoted portions thereof. In same article J. Scott Wilkinson, a Special Assistant Attorney General for State of Louisiana, is quoted as having stated FBI has no legal authority to demand information from anybody, that powers of FBI are set forth in Section 3052, Title 18, USC. This statement probably made in connection with election law investigation in DeSoto Parish where Bureau Agents, at Department's instruction, requested to see voters registration list and interview registrar, Joseph Albert Hall Slawson. Slawson refused to be interviewed or to make available for review registration list.

ENCLOSURE

Enclosures

67 JAN 15 1957

(6)

SENT DIRECTOR

APPROVAL

this certainly was  
 a disastrous thing  
 as before I had been  
 received it.

Memorandum for Mr. Boardman  
Re: PROTESTS AGAINST INQUIRIES  
BY FBI AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
INTO ACTIVITIES OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
IN NORTHERN LOUISIANA

Section 3052, Title 18, USC, sets forth authority for Bureau Agents to carry firearms, serve warrants and subpoenas, and make arrests.

For your further information regarding our inquiries concerning citizens councils there is attached a copy of a memorandum dated 12/13/56 captioned "Citizens Councils, Internal Security - X" which sets forth the program and policies we have followed in connection with these organizations.

We are affording Sheriff Flournoy a courteous reply and in view of the fact that our letter may be made public we are purposely avoiding going into details regarding our program and policies concerning citizens councils and are not explaining what we have done and why we did it. I read the proposed reply to Sheriff Flournoy to SAC Chiles of the New Orleans Office. He thought it was appropriate and agreed that we should avoid going into a detailed expression of our policies and procedures since the more we write the more material there will be for critics to misinterpret or with which to take issue.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) Attached for your approval is an acknowledgment to Sheriff Flournoy's letter advising him that the Bureau is divorced in every way from politics, that our investigations are restricted to alleged violations of Federal law or security matters which have been assigned to us by the President. Further, when a question as to whether information developed by us requires investigation we present the facts to the Department of Justice for a decision as to what investigation is warranted. Also that a copy of Flournoy's letter has been made available to the Attorney General for his information.

*Revised as indicated.*

*g*

Memorandum for Mr. Boardman  
Re: PROTESTS AGAINST INQUIRIES  
BY FBI AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
INTO ACTIVITIES OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
IN NORTHERN LOUISIANA

(2) There is also attached for your approval a memorandum to the Attorney General, copies to DAG Rogers, AAG Tompkins and AAG Olney, with which are enclosed Photostats of Flournoy's letter and a copy of our reply to him.

7/13 A H - ~~after Shufli~~  
letter is rewritten.

I don't like Flournoy's  
letter. A publication re-  
sulting from A & Chiles  
gullibility as to Flournoy's  
intention. For more RA  
conduct as to be ac-  
cepted from him & Chiles  
should be instructed to  
be most circumspect in all  
dealings with him.



GIR 8

## Office Memorandum • UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO : Mr. L. V. Boardman *1/15/57*

DATE: December 11, 1956

FROM : Mr. A. H. Belmont *AB*SUBJECT: PROTESTS AGAINST INQUIRIES BY  
FBI AND DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
INTO ACTIVITIES OF CITIZENS  
COUNCILS IN NORTHERN LOUISIANA *2-1*

Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Nichols	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Boardman	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Belmont	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mason	<input type="checkbox"/>
Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/>
Parsons	<input type="checkbox"/>
Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tamm	<input type="checkbox"/>
Nease	<input type="checkbox"/>
Winterrowd	<input type="checkbox"/>
Tele. Room	<input type="checkbox"/>
Holloman	<input type="checkbox"/>
Gandy	<input type="checkbox"/>

Shreveport, Louisiana, newspapers on 12/7, 8, and 10/56 carried articles condemning FBI and Department of Justice for investigations of activities of citizens councils and their members.

- LOUISIANA

Bureau is not conducting any open investigations of citizens councils in Louisiana, but is following their activities through contacts with established sources to determine (1) if activities place them within purview of Executive Order 10450, (2) extent of Klan infiltration, and (3) potential for violence. This is a policy we have pursued since May 1955 and on only one occasion during that period has there been any criticism leveled at the Bureau. This one incident recently arose in Louisiana when SA Zack J. Van Landingham contacted the Sheriff of Bossier Parish, who subsequently disclosed data regarding the interview. A separate memorandum concerning this incident regarding SA Van Landingham is being sent up today.

The critical articles indicate the protest of FBI and Department investigations of citizens councils is due to investigations ordered by the Department during the past 6 months concerning attempted disenfranchisement of Negroes in 9 parishes in Louisiana.

RECOMMENDATION:

There is attached for your approval a memorandum to the Attorney General, copies Rogers, Tompkins, and Olney, containing comments appearing in the Shreveport newspapers. The Attorney General is being advised no open investigations of citizens councils are being conducted in Louisiana and indications are these protests arose out of investigations ordered by the Department concerning alleged election law violations.

Enclosure *12-12-56*

cc - Mr. Boardman  
cc - Mr. Belmont  
cc -  

CFW:gft  
(4)

RECORDED - 14  
INDEXED - 14

b6  
b7C

14 JAN 9 1957

EX-125

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/11/17 BY SP2

67 JAN 15 1957

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 66-621-104

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	OFFICE OF ORIGIN <b>NEW ORLEANS</b>	DATE <b>1-14-57</b>	INVESTIGATION PERIOD <b>10/19; 11/8; 12/14, 16, 18/56; 1/8/57</b>
TITLE OF CASE <b>ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS' COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA</b>		REPORT MADE BY <b>DONALD R. BELMONT</b>	TYPED BY <b>eo</b>
		CHARACTER OF CASE <b>INTERNAL SECURITY - X</b>	
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE <u>2/11/12</u> BY <u>SP2 mlf/ep</u>			

SYNOPSIS:

Negro registration reportedly challenged in thirteen Louisiana Parishes by Citizens' Councils, according to newspaper article dated October 19, 1956. Finance Drive reported underway for funds for State Association of Council. 75,000 Citizens' Council members now reported for Louisiana.

AGENCY RABO-4,6-1,0N1,0N1  
REQ. REC'D  
DATE FORW. 1-29-57  
HOW FORW. R/S  
BY JGK/1

DETAILS: AT NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

ORIGIN, SCOPE AND GENERAL ACTIVITIES

"The Shreveport Times," Shreveport, Louisiana daily newspaper, in its issue of October 19, 1956, in an article entitled "Mass Voter Roll Purge Under Way - Negro Registrations Challenged Heavily In 13 La. Parishes By Citizens Councils," Page 1, Column 1,

APPROVED COPIES MADE	SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE	DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW
6 - Bureau (105-44536) (Registered Mail)		
1 - G-2, 4th Army, Ft. Sam Houston, Texas (RM)		
1 - ONI, 8th Naval District (RM)		
1 - OSI, 9th District, Barksdale AFB, La. (RM)		
3 - New Orleans (105-619)		
COPIES DESTROYED 893 JUN 26 1972		RECORDED-66 INDEXED-66 JAN 18 1957 EX-172

71 JAN 30 1957

reported statements were made by Louisiana State Senator W. M. RAINACH, described as Chairman of the legislative "watch dog" committee on segregation, and also president of the Louisiana Association of Citizens Councils.

RAINACH was reported to list thirteen parishes where the challenging was taking place and added, "There may be other parishes." He was quoted as saying that the Councils are not trying to clear the rolls because of the election, and explained that it was a state-wide drive getting underway. He stated that it was not aimed at just Negro registration, and continued by saying that "We plan a general drive to enforce voter registration laws without regard to race. We feel strict enforcement of the laws would solve our problems since most of the white people will qualify and that will eliminate a large block of Negro voters."

This article reported that the Louisiana Citizens Councils have opened a statewide purge of the state's registration rolls, aimed at cutting rapidly growing Negro votes. It reported that in at least thirteen parishes members of the pro-segregation group are systematically challenging Negro voters, and that similar drives would begin shortly in other parishes.

"The Shreveport Journal" of November 6, 1955, Page B-1, under the heading "Claiborne Parish Citizens Council Officers Named," reported that at an organizational meeting of the Claiborne Parish Citizens' Council held in Homer, Louisiana, it was announced that the Finance Drive for funds for support of the state association presently under way is in full swing and that a meeting will be held at an early date to close out the campaign."

"The Shreveport Times," Shreveport, Louisiana newspaper of 12-16-56, Page 1, Column 4, under the title "Plan Voter Role Purge In South La." reported that Senator W. M. RAINACH, President of the Louisiana Association for Citizens Councils, said that the latest campaign against what he called "illegal registration" would get underway after January 1, 1957. He is quoted as saying that by this time next year, Louisiana will be a shining example to the nation on how to thwart the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People.

NO 105-619

"The State Times," Jackson, Mississippi daily newspaper in its issue of October 25, 1956, Page 1, Columns 6 and 7, in an article entitled "Threat Called 'Just Politics,'" quoted W. M. RAINACH, Louisiana State Senator and President of the Citizens Council of Louisiana as saying that the South will not stand for federal interference in its vote-law enforcement.

- C -

- 3 -

NO 105-619

ADMINISTRATIVE

Pursuant to instructions by Bureau letter dated December 15, 1956, to Atlanta, entitled "Citizens' Councils, Internal Security - X," no further inquiry is being conducted in this case and it is being closed.

- 4 -

ADMINISTRATIVE PAGE

Nichols  
Boardman  
Belmont

b6  
b7C

December 14, 1956

Mr. J. Howell Flournoy  
Sheriff of Caddo Parish  
Post Office Box 1098  
Shreveport, Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/1/11 BY 602 and p

My dear Sheriff:

I am in receipt of your letter dated December 11, 1956, together with its enclosures, and ~~want to express my personal appreciation for the thoughtfulness and motivation which prompted you to communicate with me.~~

I wish to assure you, as I have repeatedly stated publicly, that this Bureau is divorced in every manner from politics and that our investigations are restricted to alleged violations of Federal law or matters within the field of internal security, ~~which have been assigned to us by the President in order to protect the nation's security.~~ Further, as in the past, whenever there is a question as to whether information developed by us or brought to our attention requires investigation, we will continue to present the facts to the Department of Justice for a decision as to whether additional investigation is warranted.

I have taken the liberty of forwarding a copy of your letter to the Attorney General for his information.

~~With best wishes,~~

*Very truly yours,*  
Sincerely yours,

Enc - New Orleans (W/Enclosure - Photostat, letter from Sheriff Flournoy, together with its enclosures *by separate memo*)  
cc - Mr. William P. Rogers, Deputy Attorney General (By separate memo)  
cc - Assistant Attorney General William F. Tompkins (By separate memo)  
cc - Assistant Attorney General Warren Olney III (By separate memo)  
1 original copy made for Attorney General, sent by separate memo.  
YELLOW: See memo Belmont to Boardman, 12/14/56, "Protests Against Inquiries by FBI and Department of Justice into Activities of Citizens Councils in Northern Louisiana," CFW:alj.

CFW:hif  
(12) *hif*

12/14/56  
SENT DIRECTOR  
FOR APPROVAL

44-336-22

DO-6

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

July 12, 1957

Mr. Tolson ☒  
Mr. Nichols ☒  
Mr. Boardman ☒  
Mr. Belmont ☒  
Mr. Mohr ☒  
Mr. Parsons ☒  
Mr. Rosen ☒  
Mr. Tamm ☒  
Mr. Trotter ☒  
Mr. Jones ☒  
Mr. Nease ☒  
Tele. Room ☒  
Mr. Holloman ☒  
Miss Holmes ☒  
Miss Gandy ☒

The attached were sent to the Director from the Association of Citizens Council of Louisiana, Inc., P.O. Box 749, Homer, Louisiana. On the first page of "The Councilor Newsletter" the Director is quoted as follows: "I confess to a real apprehension, so long as Communists are able to secure ministers of the gospel to promote their evil work."

ENCLO. ATTACHED

ENCLOSURE

SE-28

RECORDED - 37

INDEXED - 37

JUL 16 1957

EX 105

Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/14/81 BY SP 1044

b6  
b7C

62 JUL 23 1957



105-44536-25

# The Shreveport Times

## EDITORIALS

Page Two-B

Sunday, June 30, 1957

### Fallacies in the President's Views

President Eisenhower said in a press conference that non-lawyers like himself may have "very great trouble" understanding some of the recent Supreme Court decisions, but that "I still believe that the United States respects the Supreme Court and looks to it as one of the great stabilizing influences in this country . . ."

Mr. Eisenhower also declared that the Civil Rights bill now pending in Congress is intended to "educate rather than to persecute people" and that he regarded it as "a very moderate, decent thing." He added that he thought it was only simple justice that a person could be punished without trial by jury for disobeying the orders of a federal court.

These statements indicate that the President may have, of late, lost contact with the people — with public opinion and public reaction.

There are other indications of this.

It was brought out recently in Washington that the President personally sees — as a rule—only three daily newspapers, two of them published in New York and one in Washington. All three are of the extreme "liberal" type which repeatedly have taken sides against anti-Communists, particularly in congressional investigations, and frequently stand up for organizations and individuals who attack anti-Communists. All three are vigorously—at times unfairly—opposed to segregation.

Two of these three newspapers have been revealed—concededly and without denial—to have had former active Communists on their news staffs, and even in a policy-making position in at least one instance, with only the word of the former active Communists as to when they quit being "active" and became "former."

The President thus personally does not see with any regularity either news accounts or editorial opinion in any way representative of the whole nation and the whole people.

The same thing seems true as to civil rights legislation. The President has set up Max Rabb as a sort of personal secretary of race relations in the White House. Mr.

Rabb is from Connecticut. His vocational and political life has centered in New England. He was, before taking his present race relations position in the White House—and still is—an ardent foe of segregation, a vigorous supporter of integration, a firm believer in trial without jury in federal civil rights cases.

Prominent Southern political and civic leaders, including members of Congress, have complained that it is impossible to get any information to the President in person in support of segregation or other phases of the general race situation stemming from the Supreme Court anti-segregation decision. They say that if they write to the President the letters never get beyond Mr. Rabb. The only replies received are from Mr. Rabb.

They must deal with "the enemy" in their quest for justice.

President Eisenhower has been beloved and respected by both foes and political friends as a man of the highest honor, character, personal integrity and determination to be fair to all. But he cannot be fair when he receives information on only one side of an issue, and when an iron curtain is drawn between himself and the other side.

\* \* \*

The President also stated that he believed integration is "primarily an educational program which cannot be decided summarily by laws or (court) decisions." At the same time he upheld the Supreme Court's anti-segregation decision, particularly on the grounds that it was unanimous.

These two statements do not fully jibe.

The Supreme Court has called for integration by federal judicial edict regardless of state laws or dispute over meaning of parts of the federal Constitution. It has done this, somewhat admittedly, on sociological grounds rather than on statutory or constitutional grounds. It has based its sociological opinions in part on writings of persons of known communistic or socialistic advocacies or leanings.

If integration had been attempted, under judicial edict or otherwise, through an educational program the nation would not today be in its present

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/17/81 BY SP2-MSJ/SP

dangerous and tragic racial mess. How can President Eisenhower contend that integration should be achieved by an educational program and uphold the Supreme Court decision which seeks to impose it through judicial tyranny?

In his contention that the American people still hold the Supreme Court in high esteem and respect, the President seemingly has failed to grasp the difference between the Supreme Court *system* and the *personnel* of the *present* Supreme Court.

The Supreme Court *system*, as part of a triple-headed government, perhaps cannot be improved upon if held within the intent of those creating it. The system was established in the expectation that all Presidents would be of the highest political as well as personal integrity and would select, for the Court, only persons of maximum judicial qualifications and of deep humility in recognition of their responsibility to preserve the federal government structure of which they themselves are such an integral part.

It also was established in the expectation that the Senate diligently would exercise its constitutional responsibility to *reject* as well as confirm presidential nominations to the Court.

All Presidents have not been of the highest political integrity. In most instances, the Senate has confirmed presidential nominations to the Supreme Court as mere routine. The Supreme Court *system* has been sabotaged through politicalizing of appointments to it.

When President Eisenhower says that the Supreme Court has been handing down decisions of late which "non-lawyers" like himself do not understand, he shows a lack of understanding of the whole situation. Many of the strongest attacks on the Supreme Court as bypassing or rewriting the Constitution, as usurping the authority and responsibility of both the Executive and Legislative branches of the government, and as legislating instead of adjudicating, have come from lawyers and their organizations.

The most recent—only a few days before the President made these statements—came from the President of the National Association of State Attorney Generals who, at that organization's convention, vigorously denounced the Supreme Court. The two strongest Senate critics of the Supreme Court are men of recognized legal background—Senators Ervin of North Carolina and McClellan of Arkansas.

Senator Ervin stated a few days ago that he could not recall any decision of the Supreme Court, as constituted now or in recent years, against Communists or Communism. Senator McClellan said that "*what the United States needs most right now is a Supreme Court of lawyers with a reasonable*

*amount of common sense.*"

As a non-lawyer, the President would do well to read and study and heed the criticism of the Supreme Court by some of the outstanding attorneys of the nation.

\* \* \*

More than 40 years ago a learned scholar, the late Dean Walter Williams of the University of Missouri School of Journalism, made a statement to a class which seemed startling at that time but now is becoming somewhat self-evident. He said:

"In the final analysis the Supreme Court is, or can be, the government of the United States. Because there are no specific restraints upon it in the Constitution, it can establish a judicial tyranny or despotism if at any time its personnel is willing to assume this cloak."

With or without intent, various Supreme Court decisions of recent years cumulatively are in the direction of judicial tyranny.

Congress *does* have some power to remedy much of what so many people consider the evils of decisions of the present Supreme Court.

It can move to submit Court-curbing constitutional amendments to the people.

It holds sole authority to determine, by legislation, procedures of all federal courts below the Supreme.

\* \* \*

A majority of the present Supreme Court Justices—sometimes all nine—in recent decisions treat Communism as a debatable and possibly acceptable political belief, perhaps even a religion in some senses, instead of as a *world conspiracy to destroy freedom by violence, including murder in individual or mass form.*

These Justices apparently hold to the threadbare fallacy dragged forth so often by pompous and pious dupes of Communism during the McCarthy hearings of the early 1950s—especially in the ministry: "Better a thousand guilty Communists should go free than one innocent person should suffer."

On the contrary, better a thousand innocents should suffer than 160 million Americans—and the free world itself—should be hogtied by judicial tyranny in efforts at physical self-preservation and at moral protection of their inherent liberties

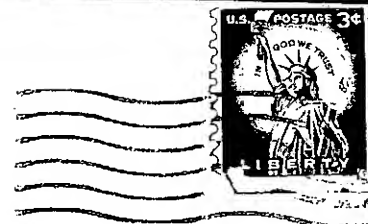
Humanity and civilization of today were built on the suffering of the innocent few that many might gain.

~~The outstanding example is Jesus Christ.~~

105-44536-25

Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana, Inc.

P. O. BOX 748  
Homer, Louisiana



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/11/94 BY SP2 am/gh

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington 25, D. C.

Director  
7-12-57  
Emily R. Bell

105-44536-25



# THE COUNCILOR

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/87 BY SP7 mac/af

*Newsletter*

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION OF THE  
ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA, INC.

Vol. 1

JULY, 1957

No. 8

"I confess to a real apprehension, so long as Communists are able to secure ministers of the gospel to promote their evil work."—J. Edgar Hoover.

## An Open Letter to Members of Congress Who Voted Against The Eisenhower Force Bill

Dear Patriots:

The Association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc., expresses the deep appreciation of its membership to the 107 Democratic and 19 Republican Members of Congress who demonstrated their high devotion to Constitutional law and order by voting against the Eisenhower "Civil Rights" force bill.

The people of the South are greatly indebted to those valiant Congressmen who led the fight, both from within the South and without. We are especially grateful to those two Democratic and 14 Republican Members of the Congress from outside the South who placed their loyalty to this Country above political consideration and voted with our fighting forces.

We are particularly proud that only one representative of the South in the Congress (Perkins of Kentucky) saw fit to turn his back upon the traditions and laws of his region and the Constitution of this Nation.

We salute the 126 brave warriors! And we remind them that the battle was not lost. The war for preservation of Constitution and Country is only beginning.

Sincerely,

W. M. RAINACH, President.

Another Black Monday Decision: June 17, 1957

## Supreme Court Frees Communists, And Opens Files to Subversives

June 17, 1957 was a field day for the Communists, Americans for Democratic Action, the American Civil Liberties Union, Eleanor Roosevelt, the NAACP and scores of subversives in jail and out. The nine good men and true, wearing the cloaks of Justices and the togas of lawmakers, freed five convicted Communists, ordered retrials for nine others, and opened government files to defense counsel for criminals and subversives.

For honest, God-fearing Americans, it was another Black Monday, sinister and foreboding in its implications.

Results of their decisions have already begun to be felt. Insolence and contempt are manifest in the investigations now being conducted by congressional committees. Convicted subversives are being released on bond and given new trials. Witnesses refuse to testify. The

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)

### NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS

Following the practice of similar publications in the public information field, THE COUNCILOR will not be published in August, but will resume normal monthly publication in September.

The Editor



Official Publication of the  
**Association of Citizens' Councils  
 of Louisiana, Inc.**

Published monthly at Homer, Louisiana, by the  
 Association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc.

FRANCES P. MIMS, Editor

Yearly Subscription Rates: Single, \$2.00;  
 Group of 25-50, \$1.50; 50 or More, \$1.00.

### SUPREME COURT FREES—

(Continued from Page 1, Column 2)

Daily Worker openly praises the Supreme Court's actions.

Senator James O. Eastland, one of the great Americans fighting today to preserve our country, states that a poll reveals 90% of the newspapers of America are protesting the latest decisions of the "sociology class" on capitol hill. This is encouraging, for if our democracy and freedom can be saved, it must be through the efforts of fearless men in control of communications media. It will be their task to acquaint the American public with the truth and arouse them to united action against the treachery of the United States Supreme Court.



### New Orleans Firm Contributing To Segregation Fight

The firm of Gurtler, Hebert & Co., Inc., of New Orleans, have set a pattern for civic service which others might well emulate.

Each time a piece of correspondence is mailed from the office of this patriotic firm, there is appended an outstanding article on the subject of segregation. Such excellent material as Herbert Ravenel Sass' article, "Mixed Schools and Mixed Blood," is an example of the type of literature being distributed by them.

The company's President, Mr. Martin M. Gurtler, II., has purchased thousands of re-prints of outstanding material on the subject, and his office is receiving comments from recipients which proves the program to be an effective one.

If other companies are interested in following the example of civic achievement practiced by Gurtler, Hebert and Company, lists and sources of excellent material may be procured from the office of **The Councilor**, Box 749, Homer.

### National Association of Attorneys General Condemn Decisions of Supreme Court

The President of the National Association of Attorneys General told the 51st annual conference of that group that decisions by the Supreme Court relating to the Smith Act "have set the United States back 25 years" in its effort to control communism.

"The Supreme Court," said Attorney General Louis C. Wyman of New Hampshire, "has sanctioned protection of the dark corners of individual associations with persons disloyal to America and has made infinitely more difficult, if not impossible, the taking of sworn testimony relating to subversive activities."

Attorney General Wyman referred particularly to the action of the Court in dismissing Smith (Act) violation charges against five defendants and ordered new trials for nine others convicted of plotting to teach and advocate violent overthrow of the government.

"A majority of the Supreme Court of the United States," he said, "has held that at least as far as good moral character is concerned, membership in the Communist party is apparently considered a mere matter of political association — privileged under the First Amendment . . .

"It is tragic to see such judicial undermining of national security and federal-state relations, as well as of the very foundation of a free America's right to protect itself."

Mr. Wyman recommended that the Association of Attorneys General take four steps "if the Supreme Court continues with the type of decision that has been handed down of late," and listed them as follows:

1. Clarification of the 10th Amendment "to protect states' reserved powers in more certain terms."
2. Giving the state "a greater voice in confirmation of appointments to the Supreme Court than now exists through the United States Senate."
3. Enactment of laws "designed to insulate against judicial legislation in derogation of state sovereignty."
4. Preparation of legislation "designed to undo as great a portion of these recent decisions as is possible short of constitutional amendments."

May **The Councilor** express Louisiana Council members' appreciation to the National Association of Attorneys General for its forthright actions.

## IT FIGURES

When the NAACP went searching for a speaker for its annual convention (held in Detroit the last week in June), it was natural that it would wind up using the services of Joseph L. Rauh, Jr., Chairman of the (un-)Americans for Democratic Action.

Joseph L. Rauh, Jr., is the patron saint of communists who come before committees or courts for investigation or trial. He is the "mouth piece" for hundreds of known communists in the United States. He is the haven to which they scamper when they get found out. So, the NAACP merely went to headquarters for its chief speaker for the Henry and Edsel Ford auditorium meeting on June 26.

An AP report of Rauh's talk is quoted below for the purpose of showing:

1) What the plans and purposes of the communist-dominated NAACP are; and

2) How emboldened the NAACP and the Communist Party have become, and the insolence with which they demand the support and protection of every echelon of the federal government. Rauh's talk follows, in part:

"... the White House should throw its weight behind the organization to halt 'the current effort in many Southern states to put the NAACP out of business.

"... the attacks upon the NAACP are nothing less than a broadside assault upon the Constitution of the United States.

Declaring the NAACP's "legal fight must be supplemented by efforts in other areas," Rauh proposed that President Eisenhower "use his great influence to call for an end to the attacks upon the NAACP."

Rauh also proposed:

"That the vice president of the United States address public meetings of the NAACP in the heart of the South and thus lend the weight of his office and the strength of the executive branch of the federal government to the NAACP in its resistance to these attacks.

"That the attorney general bring a number of test suits to determine whether the efforts to outlaw the NAACP violate the federal civil rights laws, and if they do not, propose and support legislation strengthening these laws.

"That all organizations believing in civil rights carry on an intensive educational campaign with their southern affiliates urging them to support the NAACP in its struggle for existence in the South."

Rauh called the attacks on the NAACP "the gravest single threat to civil liberties in America today."

The attacks, he said, were "in the form of shoddy legal action by the Southern states.

"The assaults upon the NAACP," he said, "are simply one more counter-attack against the Supreme Court's decisions prohibiting segregation in the public schools, on the buses and in other facilities; they are the rear guard action of men made reckless by the illegality and inhumanity of their own course."

## MISCELLANEOUS BRIEFS

Senator Allen Ellender's weekly radio address, released June 22, has the following comment regarding Senate action on the so-called civil rights bill:

"... any motion to take up the measure will bring forth prolonged debate — to be blunt, a filibuster."

In speaking (on June 30) against the civil rights bill, Senator Ellender stated that President Eisenhower is guilty of "downright hypocrisy" in his fight for passage of the measure.

"It is a mystery to me how President Eisenhower can advocate this legislation, how he can use the influence and prestige of his office to press for its passage, and at the same time, have the temerity to say he favors the rights of states. It is downright hypocrisy."

\* \* \* \*

Slim Suttle, in his weekly report, "Viewing the South from Washington," reported on June 8 that two of the largest churches in Mississippi — the First Presbyterian, of Jackson, and the First Baptist Church, of Grenada — have withdrawn financial support from church organizations promoting "racial mixology." The Elders of the Jackson Church called upon "all like-minded lovers of freedom and of truth in the church to join us in opposing and resisting, by all reasonable and proper means, the attempts to use courts of the church as agencies for partisan propaganda, and thus to divert the church from its spiritual mission."

\* \* \* \*

Refugee Protestant leaders have testified before the Senate Internal Security Committee that Communist "slave pastors" who spread Communist propaganda are being welcomed and honored in the United States and other free world countries.

They singled out a Lutheran World Federation meeting to be held in Minneapolis in August as a gathering they said will be attended by Iron Curtain clergymen installed by the Communists in positions of power in the church. Archbishop Gustav Turs, of Latvia, charged as being a Communist tool, will attend the Minneapolis meet, it was said.

## Baptists Propose End of Resistance to Integration

Following the trend of all churches all over the world, the Southern Baptist Convention unanimously adopted a report by its Christian Life Commission recommending an end of resistance to integration of races and urging "protection for Negroes or any other individual or group who seeks to live in a chosen community as free citizens engaged in peaceful pursuits, according to their own conventions and conscience."

The report was read to the 15,000 delegates present at the Convention by A. C. Miller, Executive Secretary of the group. "The race problem is basically a moral and religious problem; not economic, political or cultural, but basically moral and religious. That means that we as Christians in our approach to it must invoke the principals of our religious faith."

The report demanded that all agencies of the government take action against those guilty of "violence and lawless" attacks upon Negroes, in contempt of the law and the courts of justice. A plan was offered whereby the racial problem might be solved. The report's plan read that "the road toward solution will be found when we find the reason why they (discriminatory practices) are enacted—and tackle those reasons."

In demanding an end to Jim Crow laws, discriminatory law enforcement and suppression of freedom of conscience and expression in religion, the report warned that unless such alleged practices are stopped, those who persist in such practice will soon "lose their own freedom."

The Southern Baptists have admitted Negroes to its membership during recent years, but have not granted a vote to the Negro within its Convention.

The Councilor read more than a dozen accounts of the meeting of Southern Baptists in Chicago.

Nowhere was there any record of any teaching, discussion or furtherance of any cause other than integration of the races and announcement of election of new officers for another year. Newspaper representatives and publicity directors of the Convention apparently found nothing else on the agenda worth reporting.

## Council President Appeals To Membership to Aid Hurricane Victims

In an appeal to the membership of the various local Citizens' Councils throughout Louisiana in behalf of recent hurricane victims, State Association President W. M. Rainach wrote the Council presidents as follows:

Dear Council President:

Hundreds of our citizens have lost their lives and thousands of others have been made homeless and left without clothing or food, as a result of the recent hurricane.

It has been suggested that our Citizens' Councils should offer organized assistance to our fellow Louisianians. Can you recruit the leadership of your Council and organize them into units for the purpose of collecting whatever money, clothing and food your members may be able and willing to share to help relieve the physical suffering and hunger of these unfortunate victims? There is little we can do to relieve their anguish caused by the loss of loved ones, but the feeling of friendship generated by our contributions will go a long way toward making their burdens more bearable.

I hope that your Council can respond immediately and generously. Forward your contributions to the Salvation Army, Lake Charles.

I am sure you and the members of your Council will not lose this opportunity to put into practice one of the basic tenets upon which our organization is founded: Encouraging our people to remain self-reliant and to reduce to a minimum the outside assistance which must be sought in great measure if we fail our people in their task of rehabilitation.

Sincerely,

W. M. RAINACH



## Bishop Appoints Negro Pastor; White Congregation Resigns

An International News Service report of June 30, 1957, tells of the resignation of the all-white active membership of the Normandie Avenue Methodist Church of Los Angeles, because of the appointment, without consultation with the Board of Stewards, of a Negro pastor.

The account given by the INS follows:

"The entire active membership of the Normandie Avenue Methodist Church resigned in a body over the appointment of a Negro pastor.

"All of those who quit—36 persons—were white. The church has no Negro members, but does have 25 Negro children in its Sunday School classes.

"The pastor, the Rev. Nelson B. Higgins, was appointed by Bishop H. Kennedy recently because the church is in a neighborhood that has changed from all white to 40 to 50 per cent Negro.

"J. H. Seal, chairman of the board of trustees, in announcing the mass resignation, explained:

"Although we might not have objected so strenuously to the bishop's appointment of a Negro pastor if he had consulted us beforehand, we would not have accepted the Rev. Higgins under any circumstances.

"We do not believe that it is good policy to mix races or to force one race upon another. Do not get the idea we are anti-Negro. We are not, but we had a white church and we wanted to keep it that way."

## The President Speaks — From Both Sides of His Mouth

The President of the United States invited the governors of this nation to "join the administration" in forming a "task force" to strengthen and preserve states' rights. Yet, the same President ignored completely the report of a similar "task force" which he appointed just after taking office in 1953 — a report filled with sane, sound proposals for economy and less federal intervention into states' rights.

The President put the blame on the governors for much of the loss of their states' traditional responsibilities and rights. He accused them of allowing the federal government to syphon away state authority through "neglect, acquiescence or unthinking cooperation." And yet, the same President declared that his so-called civil rights force measure is "moderate and decent," and demanded its passage. He ignores the strenuous battle against the bill which is being waged by state leadership in many areas in their honest effort to retain some degree of sovereignty and personal liberties for their people.

The President recommends that steps be taken to "avoid drifting irretrievably into the grasp of some form of centralized government." Yet, the President of the United States condones decisions reached by the Supreme Court in the Jinks case, the Watkins case and the Black Monday school "law of the land," all of which place more power in the hands of the few people in Washington, who disregard their debt of allegiance to the American tradition.

Mr. Eisenhower recommends adjustments in federal and state taxes to enable the states to assume their proper role in the strengthening and preservation of states' rights. At the same time, the President demands passage of his bill for federal aid to public schools, which would drain additional monetary and jurisdictional powers from the states.

The President of the United States deplors the lassitude which necessitates the federal government's funneling of funds from the states to the federal agencies for re-funneling to the states. Yet, his budget — the largest peacetime budget ever presented to the Congress — calls

for federal social welfare programs, federally financed public schools, and other federal doles exceeding the total national defense bill by a tremendous figure — the exact amount of which nobody knows.

The President pleads with business to increase wages only where discrimination might exist, and in amounts which will guarantee business ample profits for its proper expansion. He stresses the need for watching our economy on every front.

The same President allowed the purchase of two luxuriantly furnished and equipped helicopters for his personal use in flying to his farm, his golf courses, and/or anywhere else he feels like going for a "brief rest."

Yes, the President speaks from both sides of his mouth. He wants a task force, yet he ignored the one he had which advised him in no uncertain terms that there was not a state in the union which could not finance its own public school program. He wants economy restored to the states, yet he demands the greatest spending of any President before him. He wants states' rights to be preserved, yet he vigorously supports the sociological mouthings of that newest law-making body — the Supreme Court.

The President of the United States is supposed to be just that. But Mr. Eisenhower plays Santa Claus to the world; he supports his despotic and power-greedy subordinates in their wild dashes toward one worldism; and he rides the tide of destruction of our states, so much so that he has almost completely reversed positions which he formerly held and which inspired confidence and respect from his voting public.

The President's plea for states' rights, were words to fill the time allotted him on the program of the Annual Governors Conference — and fooled no one.



## THE COMMUNIST LINE

"The Supreme Court's civil liberties decision (Freeing communists) were termed 'encouraging' yesterday by Eleanor Roosevelt. . . . 'Just at this time, when many of us have felt that the individual was losing many of his rights, it is encouraging to note the decisions of the U. S. Supreme Court upholding the Constitutional freedom . . .'" (Communist Daily Worker — 6/21/57—P. 1.)

## NAACP

### Calls for White House Intervention

**R**oy Wilkins, executive secretary of the NAACP told the annual convention in Detroit on June 30 that "we could use a few strong, straight words from the White House" on the issue of "desegregation."

**W**ilkins, whose speech climaxed the week-long convention of the organization, recalled the NAACP's efforts to wipe out segregation in the armed forces during World War II. He said:

"It was not a scholar like Woodrow Wilson who did this, nor an engineer like Herbert Hoover, nor even an inspired leader like Franklin D. Roosevelt. It was a hard little man from Missouri who, when the picture was made clear to him, said to us and to the nation: 'This is wrong and bad for America and we are going to change it . . .'"

\* \* \*

### Using Keys to District of Columbia

**I**t will be recalled that when the NAACP-Communist inspired Pilgrimage of Prayer was held in Washington, D. C., the City Commissioner, in formal ceremony, gave keys to the city to officials of the group.

**I**t now appears they are using the keys — to open the police department to their control, and to oust the Chief of Police from his position.

**T**he NAACP last week demanded the ouster of Police Chief Murray, accusing him of toleration of brutality, abuse of trial board procedure and personal race prejudice.

**T**hey followed with a letter to the City Commissioners, demanding a hearing of their charges, which reads in part as follows:

"At the direction of our Executive Committee I transmit copies of a resolution adopted unanimously by it at its meeting of June 13, 1957. . . We and the public feel that these charges should be heard in detail and in public by an impartial committee.

"We request at this time that opportunity be given at an early date to submit substantiating evidence at a public hearing before a committee of distinguished and impartial Washington citizens to be selected by you.

"May we confer on the personnel of such a committee and the procedures to be followed in making our presentation?" (Emphasis ours—The Editor)

**N**ote the NAACP states that "we and the public" feel. Does the NAACP now speak for the public?

**A**nd it will be interesting to see whether the NAACP controls the appointments which may be made to a committee to hear its charges.

## THE NEGRO PRESS

" . . . Negroes have been praying for civil rights for a century and what legislation has been enacted has impliedly not been enforced. Gains in Negro citizenship status have been due to court action and gradual civilization of whites and Negroes, not to mass meetings, marches and pilgrimages. God is on the side of the strongest battalions only if those battalions be well-victualled, munitioned, clothed and properly led. This is implicit in the continual drives for more funds to fight the battle with learned legal counsel through the courts.

"**A** much more fruitful pilgrimage led by the reverend clergy would be one to the registration booth, making possible the greatest use of the Negro's potential political power. To this end every Negro everywhere should bend his every effort to persuade his flock to obtain citizenship rights as well as begging for civil rights. Citizenship rights can only be implemented at the polls, but the awareness of this truth can be taught from the pulpit." (Pittsburgh Courier—May 25, 1957—P. 9) (Emphasis ours—The Editor)

\* \* \*

"**I**t is surprising to find . . . Benjamin McLaurin in the new American Forum for Socialist Education, along with a motley crew of pacifists, Trotskyites, "liberals" and Communists to speed rapprochement between Reds and near-Reds. One notes the presence of such Kremlinites as Dr. (W. E. B.) Dubois, John T. McManus, Doxey Wilkerson, Joseph Starobin and Harvey O'Connor. Mr. McLaurin once ran on an anti-Communist platform against Ben Davis for a New York City Council seat! Time marches on!" (Pittsburg Courier—May 25, 1957—P. 8) (Emphasis ours—The Editor)



### Negro Press Reports on Integration

**T**he Associated Negro Press announced on June 29 that integration is making slow but steady progress in the South. The following two paragraphs are excerpts from the report:

"**L**OUISIANA: A Democratic national committeeman here set a precedent among solons when he predicted this state would eventually desegregate its schools. New trials were being sought by the state against the desegregation of four colleges."

"**M**ISSISSIPPI: NO INTEGRATION PROGRESS WHATSOEVER." (Caps ours—Editor)

**T**he State of Louisiana has Camille Gravel to thank for the above paragraph re Louisiana.



## Give-Away Program Itemized: Communists Get Their Share

**H**onorable Alvin E. O'Konski, Member of the House of Representatives from the State of Wisconsin, on June 21, 1957, filed a list showing where foreign aid funds have gone. Mr. O'Konski stated that "The total of American gifts to foreign nations from July 1, 1940 through June 30, 1957, is \$130,350,032.00. That is 48½ per cent of the \$275 billion national debt Senator Byrd mentions.

"In 17 years, the American Government has taken away from the American people, by force of tax laws, 48½ per cent of their total wealth for gifts to foreign nations. The American Government has given away to foreign governments 48½ percent of America."

The Congressional Record of June 21, 1957, Page A4970 quotes Mr. O'Konski:

"Mr. Speaker, who got the money from our grand give-away program? Here is a list of where the money went since June 30, 1945.

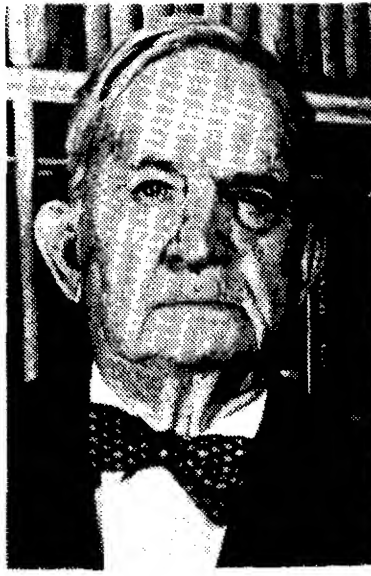
"But the spenders say we had to do it to stop communism. Yet if you look at these figures close you will see that the two biggest Communist countries, Russia and Yugoslavia, got a big chunk. Yes, the givers want to see communism prosper, too, on taxpayers' dollars.

Here is a list of who got it:

Aid to international organizations....	\$1,126,325,000
Aid to unspecified areas in Europe....	11,393,213,000
Aid to unspecified areas in Asia and in the Pacific.....	3,112,623,000
Aid to unspecified areas in Near East and Africa.....	1,746,502,000
Aid to "other" unspecified areas.....	402,612,000
Aid to unspecified areas in South and Central America.....	327,945,000
Afghanistan.....	4,254,000
Albania.....	20,444,000
Argentina.....	198,000
Australia.....	12,539,000
Austria.....	1,061,196,000
Belgium - Luxembourg.....	582,773,000
Belgian Congo.....	17,000
Bolivia.....	49,576,000
Brazil.....	26,914,000
Britain (England, Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland, Isle of Man, Channel Islands).....	3,763,332,000
British Bahamas.....	68,000
British Borneo.....	216,000
British East Africa.....	90,000
British Africa (unspecified place)....	15,000
British Guiana.....	170,000
British Honduras.....	439,000
British Leeward and Windward Islands	163,000
British Gambia.....	34,000
British Hong Kong.....	4,043,000
British Jamaica.....	807,000
British Malaya.....	695,000
British Malta.....	1,333,000
British Nigeria.....	50,000
British Sierra Leone.....	7,000
British Singapore.....	55,000
Burma.....	20,956,000
Cambodia.....	39,827,000

Canada.....	3,964,000
Ceylon.....	238,000
Chile.....	11,644,000
China - Taiwan.....	2,200,208,000
Colombia.....	9,496,000
Costa Rica.....	14,972,000
Cuba.....	1,705,000
Czechoslovakia.....	185,827,000
Denmark.....	247,634,000
Dominican Republic.....	2,223,000
Ecuador.....	9,710,000
Egypt.....	50,363,000
El Salvador.....	5,675,000
Ethiopia.....	9,872,000
Finland.....	3,522,000
France.....	4,333,707,000
French Africa (unspecified place)....	299,000
French Algeria.....	107,000
French West Africa.....	13,000
French West Indies.....	17,000
Germany (East).....	17,818,000
Germany (West).....	3,793,559,000
Greece.....	1,677,991,000
Guatemala.....	31,770,000
Haiti.....	15,460,000
Honduras.....	6,734,000
Hungary.....	5,855,000
Iraq.....	8,902,000
Iceland.....	29,758,000
India.....	216,334,000
Indochina (unspecified as to whether aid went to Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam).....	111,317,000
Indonesia.....	118,476,000
Ireland.....	18,346,000
Israel.....	251,151,000
Italy.....	2,574,633,000
Italian Somaliland.....	43,000
Italian Trieste.....	48,155,000
Japan.....	2,360,520,000
Japanese Ryukyu Islands.....	221,133,000
Japanese Island—miscellaneous.....	13,000
Jordan.....	28,988,000
Korea.....	1,497,499,000
Laos.....	65,502,000
Lebanon.....	17,208,000
Liberia.....	6,981,000
Libya.....	27,931,000
Mexico.....	105,685,000
Morocco.....	780,000
Nepal.....	3,549,000
Netherlands.....	911,239,000
Netherlands New Guinea.....	23,000
Netherlands Surinam.....	526,000
New Zealand.....	2,300,000
Nicaragua.....	11,701,000
Norway.....	236,482,000
Pakistan.....	223,552,000
Palestine.....	175,000
Panama.....	10,802,000
Paraguay.....	9,102,000
Peru.....	17,437,000
Philippines.....	763,531,000
Poland.....	364,978,000
Portugal.....	18,217,000
Portuguese India.....	349,000
Portuguese Africa (unspecified place)...	61,000
Rhodesia and Nyasaland.....	1,000
Saudi Arabia.....	4,255,000
Soviet Union (since 1946).....	465,434,000
Spain.....	116,638,000
Spanish Canary Islands.....	16,000
Sudan.....	6,000
Sweden.....	87,143,000
Switzerland.....	1,803,000
Syria.....	1,026,000
Tangier.....	17,000
Thailand.....	52,000,000

(Continued on Page 8, Col. 1)



Louisiana Citizens' Councils have been exceptionally fortunate in securing the outstanding leadership in each of the communities where local councils have been organized. Pictured above are three such leaders whom we are proud to have affiliated with the Council Movement.

Pictured at left is Claiborne Parish Superintendent of Education, F. C. Haley, of Homer. Mr. Haley was recently selected as outstanding educator of Claiborne Parish. Above center is Harry P. Gamble, Sr., retired attorney of New Orleans who formerly served as assistant Attorney General and as Legal Advisor to the Louisiana Legislature. At right is George F. White, whose reputation as an authority on dairying is recognized nationally. Mr. White has only recently returned from Chile, where he went with two other dairy experts to make a market development survey for the U. S. Department of Agriculture.

All three have contributed materially to the successful organization of new councils throughout Louisiana, and are staunch leaders of their own local councils.

### GIVE-AWAY PROGRAM ITEMIZED

(Continued from Page 7, Col. 2)

Tunisia .....	339,000
Turkey .....	495,068,000
Uruguay .....	2,193,000
Venezuela .....	2,207,000
Vietnam .....	316,325,000
Yugoslavia .....	734,304,000

"Yes, folks, that is the way your money goes—where it goes nobody knows. Supposedly, it is all to stop communism — yet even the Communists are getting billions from our great and grand give-away. Thank the Lord I never voted for this."



Louisiana's Edwin F. Willis has been appointed to head a five-man subcommittee of Congress, authorized to "conduct an inquiry, take evidence and make findings and recommendations, legislative or otherwise, at the earliest practicable date," concerning the Supreme Court's recent rulings.

### PSALM OF THE BUREAUCRAT

The government is my shepherd; I shall not work.  
It alloweth me to lie down on good jobs;  
It leadeth me beside still factories.  
It destroyeth my initiative.  
It leadeth me in the paths of the parasite for politic's sake.  
Yea, though I walk through the valley of laziness and deficit spending, I will fear no hard times;  
For the government's with me.  
Its doles and its vote-getters, they comfort me.  
It prepareth an economic utopia for me by appropriating the earnings of my grandchildren.  
It filleth my head with bologna; my inefficiency runneth over.  
Verily, the government shall care for me all the days of my life.  
And I shall dwell in a fool's paradise forever.—Amen.

—(Contributed by Mrs. Sybil Huckabay)



The Councilor wishes to extend greetings and best wishes to the new publication of the Arkansas Association of Citizens' Councils, **The Arkansas Appeal**. The address is Post Office Box 772, West Memphis, Arkansas.

Bulk Rate  
U. S. POSTAGE  
PAID  
Permit No. 36  
Homer, La.

(Return Postage Guaranteed)

Assn. of Citizens' Councils of La., Inc.  
Post Office Box 749  
Homer, Louisiana



The Attorney General

February 8, 1958

Director, FBI

**"THE COUNCILOR NEWSLETTER"**  
**JANUARY, 1958**

I am enclosing a Photostat of an article entitled "If The F. B. I. Comes to See You" which appeared in the January, 1958, issue of "The Councilor Newsletter" and which I thought would be of interest to you. For your information, "The Councilor Newsletter" is a monthly publication of the Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana, Inc.

Enclosure

cc - Mr. Lawrence E. Walsh  
Deputy Attorney General (Enclosure)

cc - Assistant Attorney General  
W. Wilson White (Enclosure)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/18/97 BY SP7 mac/ny

NOTE: In regard to this article, the Director noted, "Send copies to A. G. Walsh & White."

MCT - 49

29 105-44536-26

17 FEB 12 1958

DGH:geg  
(7)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Nichols \_\_\_\_\_  
Boardman \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Parsons \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tamm \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Nease \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 9

FEB 6 - 1958

COMM. FBI

64 FEB 13 1958

MAIL ROOM ☐

man, Secretary of the Council, who is also schools in that city. able service in both fortunate to have him Council work.

ht, Jackson, Missis- parish wide Unity ary 9. See page 1 for



## Kefauver "Never Forgets" Negro Columnist

Alice Dunnigan, columnist for the Negro newspaper, **The Pittsburgh Courier**, lists in her January 11 column the various "friends, acquaintances and business associates" who sent her greetings at Christmas. Some of her "friends, acquaintances and business associates" are listed below, with her comments:

"Speaking of the Republicans — they were really on the ball this year in remembering their press friends. Among this writer's cards was one from the MEADE ALCORNS — he's chairman of the Republican National Committee, and one from his assistant, MISS BERTHA ADKINS; and another from another assistant in charge of Minority Affairs, VAL WASHINGTON and his wife, SARA . . . Oh, yes, there was one, too, from the FRED MORROWS of the White House staff. One from MRS. ALICE LEOPOLD, assistant Secretary of Labor, and one from the ROY MILLENSONS. He's in the office of Senator Javits.

"On the Democratic side came greetings from one family which never forgets a friend, SENATOR KEFAUVER, NANCY AND THE KIDS."

Ye old Councilor Editor is busting out in tears. No greeting came from KEFAUVER, NANCY OR THE KIDS! (Caps and emphasis ours).

-Article in the  
Councilor Newsletter  
Jan. 1958 issue

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/11/87 BY [signature]

105-44536-24

ENCLOSURE

## IF THE F. B. I. COMES TO SEE YOU

As a result of the Civil Rights Bill and the Communist inspired drive to "disintegrate" our Southern way of life, many honest, courageous and upright officials and citizens of the Southern states can look forward to a visitation by various minions of the Federal Government during the coming months. Federal Marshals, the F.B.I., the Secret Service and even the Armed Forces have apparently been reduced to the status of lackeys for the N.A.A.C.P., the "Modern Republicans" and "Modern Democrats" who infest our national government. We can be sure that they will be employed to the fullest in an attempt to intimidate the leaders in the movement to restore Constitutional Government to our country.

As a lawyer and one with some experience in entertaining our Governmental "I's," I have been requested to discuss briefly some of the ground rules (rules of common sense and Constitutional limitation still recognized by the Supreme Court) for these interviews.

In the first place we should realize that most Federal Agents are decent fellows, doing a job which might be very unpleasant to them. This would indicate that they should be shown common courtesy and ordinary politeness. Beyond this they are not entitled to anything.

A citizen is not required to give information or answer questions from any investigating officer, whether F.B.I., Federal Marshal, or any other. The agent, if he is an experienced one, will advise you that you are not required to answer any questions and any answers which you might give should be freely and voluntarily given.

The second thing to remember is that, in this fight, Federal investigators are never trying to help anyone interested in protecting and preserving our Southern way of life. Hence, any information which you give them will be used against you and your friends if it is possible to do so.

The third important thing to remember is that in recent years the Federal Courts have greatly extended the crime of "conspiracy" so that it is now easily possible to frame a charge of conspiracy to violate a court order or injunction on the flimsiest kind of circumstantial evidence. The interesting feature about this trend is that "conspiracy" is the customary weapon by which tyrants have intimidated their opposition throughout Anglo-American history.

(Continued on Page 8, Col. 1)

(Cont'd on other side)

205-58  
206  
207

105-44536-26  
ENCLOSURE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/19/11 BY SP7 mlf/2

105-44536-26  
ENCLOSURE

# THE COUNCILOR

## Newsletter

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION OF THE  
ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS COUNCILS  
OF LOUISIANA, INC.

Vol. 2

JANUARY, 1958

No. 1

Bad officials are elected by good citizens who do not vote.

Have you registered?

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/19/77 BY SP2MAD/4

### Homer Council Sponsors Parish Wide UNITY RALLY

**P**ross R. Barnett, Jackson, Mississippi attorney and past president of the Mississippi Bar Association, told a Homer-sponsored parish-wide rally of Claiborne Parish Council members on January 9 that Citizens' Councils can crystalize public opinion, and that we must add numerical strength to our Councils. Speaking to an enthusiastic and cheering audience of about 1,000 members and guests, Mr. Barnett followed this declaration with, "and crystalized public opinion cannot be defeated by any Supreme Court."

**M**r. Barnett's address highlighted what is declared to be the most successful and enthusiastic gathering yet held by Claiborne Parish Citizens' Council members. Special entertainment by high school students from all parish schools added much to the evening's success.

**M**r. Barnett reviewed briefly the experience of the several attorneys from the South who had gone to Tennessee to help defend the "Clinton 15" who underwent trial at Knoxville in connection with the integration of Clinton High

(Continued on Page 2, Col. 1)

IN THIS CORNER we will publish each month the total amount received for the Educational Fund. If you have not yet sent a contribution and wish to do so, mail your check to Paul R. Davis, 203 Barnes Building, Shreveport, or to the Association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Box 749, Homer. Total contributions received to date: \$5,565.00.

### Educational Fund Established

**T**he Educational Fund of the Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc., was established on September 26, 1957; as a non-profit organization dedicated to Racial Integrity, States Rights, and the American Tradition.

**F**or years the NAACP, the CIO, and the Ford Fund for the Republic have operated on tax exempt contributions. The South has paid a double price for its defense against the work of these organizations — the cost of the defense itself, and a heavy federal income tax levied on the funds donated to cover that cost. Now, the creation of the Educational Fund puts the people of Louisiana on an equal footing, tax-wise, with exponents of integration, all-powerful central government, and socialism.

**F**inal tax-exempt status of the Educational Fund will not be determined until the Fund has been in operation for one year. However, in the opinion of Mr. Taylor W. O'Hearn, Brown and O'Hearn, Certified Public Accountants, Shreveport, Louisiana, the Fund will qualify for tax exemptions, and contributions thereto will also be tax-free. Mr. O'Hearn's letter is reprinted in full:

Shreveport, La., Dec. 20, 1957

Educational Fund of the Citizens' Councils  
of Louisiana, Inc.

P. O. Box 749

Homer, Louisiana

Attention: Mr. Paul R. Davis, President

Dear Mr. Davis:

At your request I have reviewed the Articles of

(Continued on Page 3, Col. 1)

105-44536-26



Official Publication of the  
**Association of Citizens' Councils  
 of Louisiana, Inc.**

Published monthly at Homer, Louisiana, by the  
 Association of Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc.  
 FRANCES P. MIMS, Editor

Yearly Subscription Rates: Single, \$2.00;  
 Group of 25-50, \$1.50; 50 or More, \$1.00.

### HOMER COUNCIL SPONSORS—

(Continued from Page 1, Col. 1)

School. Answering the charge which has been made to the effect that he and other attorneys who went to Clinton had been highly paid for their services, Mr. Barnett denied the charge categorically, and added, "A lawyer's voice ought not be for sale in a matter as important as segregation."

The speaker said all of the 14 southern governors should have gone to Little Rock, Ark., and told Gov. Orval Faubus, "we are with you" in his fight to prevent integration of Central High School.

"If that had been done," Barnett said, "I believe Ike Eisenhower would never have had the courage to call out the Army. We need to work on these Southern Governors and we need to get them thinking right. There are too many of them trying to carry water on both shoulders.

"Poor old Ike had no more authority to call out the Army than I have. Brownell (former Attorney General, Herbert Brownell) forgot to open his books and study. What he needed was a good lawyer."

Barnett cited the section and article of the U. S. Constitution which says the President may call out the Army only upon direct appeal from a state legislature or by the governor of the state.

He drew loud cheers from his audience when he quoted the law which fixes the fine and imprisonment for one found guilty of wrongfully calling out the Army and stated he felt Congress should investigate the matter and pinpoint the guilt in the case of Little Rock.

Referring to the Homer meeting, he said, "there is something typically southern about a meeting of this kind.

"Leaving aside your business, your school work, coming together in unity, co-operation, comradeship, renewing old acquaintances and discussing the No. 1 problem affecting the American people should indeed be most helpful," he said.

"I see that you mean business here in Louisiana. If all the other areas in the United States had the same spirit manifested here tonight, there would be no integration and no inter-racial trouble in America."

Referring to the Citizens' Councils, he said to his way of thinking the councils were offering a definite and specific contribution to the life, welfare, general progress of both the white and Negro races.

F. C. Haley, Claiborne Parish superintendent of education, served as master of ceremonies. About 150 school children participated in the program of entertainment which preceded the address.

State Sen. W. M. Rainach, president of the Louisiana State Association of Citizens' Councils, paid tribute to the school children who were present and who participated in the program. In his remarks, Sen. Rainach said, "Claiborne Parish is known all over Louisiana as the 'Heart of the Confederacy'.

"I predict," he continued, "that we shall be so known all over the South and not just in Louisiana."

Turning to next session of the Louisiana legisla-

ture Sen. Rainach said, "Out of our organized strength we are now prepared to go into the Legislature with a program designed to maintain separation of the races forever in our public schools, churches and elsewhere."

"Louisiana was the first state in the United States to strike back at the Black Monday decision of the Supreme Court on May 17, 1954. We struck back with legislation which has prevented to this day any integration in our public schools. We struck back again in 1956, but they have not seen anything until they see the 1958 legislature in action.

"In this fight, up to now we have been fighting for time. We have been on the defensive. We now are ready to assume the offensive, and plan to come out with laws closing our schools if they are occupied by federal forces.

"We plan to re-open those schools under the police powers of our state. If that fails, we plan measures which will open them as private schools, and our plans include protective legislation for the teachers and others in our public education system.

"All such measures are only temporary. We plan to go into other fields and provide additional weapons under which Louisiana would unite its strength with that of other southern states to form such political power and strength that by 1960 or 1964 at the latest we shall know complete victory.

"We have a lot of fine colored people in Claiborne Parish, God bless them. We know and they know that our separate institutions and separate schools are better for them and better for us. We stand united in Louisiana. They will never integrate our public schools. And when I say never, I mean never, never, never."

W. M. Shaw, attorney for the special legislative committee on segregation, introduced Barnett. Shaw, a Homer attorney, was also one of the defense lawyers in the Clinton trial.

State Rep. John Sidney Garrett of Claiborne Parish also spoke briefly at the meeting. He predicted the passage of more legislation to return segregation.

On the subject of Little Rock, Rep. Garrett said he had visited there recently.

"Things aren't peaceful in Little Rock as the newspapers lead us to believe," he said.

### Our Women On the March

There is in every true woman's heart a spark of heavenly fire, which lies dormant in the broad daylight of prosperity; but which kindles up, and beams and blazes in the dark hour of adversity." These words of Washington Irving are as true today as when he wrote them. Our women are coming more and more into the fight for preservation of our country's heritage and way of life. When our struggle is completely won, it will be ascertained that it was due in large measure to the fact that our women joined hands with the men of this nation to turn back the evils of communism and bureaucratic government and restore the true meaning of the Constitution to America's policies and practices.

Emerson once said, "A sufficient and sure method of civilization is the influence of good women."

Our good women are on the march! The results: Sure and certain victory!

## EDUCATIONAL FUND ESTABLISHED —

(Continued from Page 1, Col. 2)

Incorporation for the Educational Fund of the Citizens' Councils of Louisiana, Inc., and have discussed with you at some length the purposes for which this organization was formed in addition to the expected plan of detail operation and nature of expenditures.

In view of the fact that this Educational Fund has been organized and established as a non profit organization; and its purpose is to disseminate information to the public at large and in particular those who may request it, and that such information is to be of a factual nature, it is my opinion that such an organization will qualify as one exempt from income tax under Section 501 (c) (3) of the 1954 Internal Revenue Code. It is also my opinion that so long as the organization operates along these lines any contributions, as such, by individuals will be deductible under the appropriate circumstances and provisions in their individual income tax returns.

There are a number of other agencies which have been organized along these lines that are exempt from income taxes in addition to having contributions made to it which are deductible by the individuals. Among those I have in mind are the N.A.A.C.P., and the Ford Foundation.

Should any part of this letter need clarification or if I can be of further service to you in this connection please do not hesitate to communicate with me.

With warmest personal regards, I remain

Sincerely yours,

Taylor W. O'Hearn

TWO:mw

The scope of the Educational Fund will be determined by the amount of money received from donors. At the outset the Board of Directors has voted to establish eight college scholarships in Science or Journalism, one for each Congressional District in Louisiana, to be given to the high school graduate writing the best essay on some prescribed subject dealing with Racial Integrity, States Rights, and the American Tradition. Also, worthwhile literature — reprints of speeches, editorials, newspaper articles — will be distributed to the forty-eight states to the extent that funds will allow. The Education Fund office in Homer has addressograph plates covering some 3,500 Cabinet Members, U. S. Senators, U. S. Congressmen, State Governors, state, county and city officials, and other persons of influence to whom our conservative, Pro-American literature must be sent.

All citizens council members, and friends of members, are urged to send in your contributions now. We are anxious to award the ranking scholarships to eight deserving Louisiana students during the next several months, and we need \$25,000 for that purpose to put the remainder of our educational program over as it should be done.

Paul R. Davis, President

EDUCATIONAL FUND  
OFFICERS ANNOUNCED

Paul R. Davis, President  
203 Barnes Bldg.  
Shreveport

J. Y. Sanders, Jr., Vice-Pres.  
Box 1588  
Baton Rouge

Charles L. Barnett, Sec.  
Box 1286  
Shreveport

R. G. Robinson, Treas.  
1101 Hibernia Bldg.  
New Orleans

## Directors are:

Leroy Allen West, Chairman  
Box 173  
Monroe

Paul R. Davis  
203 Barnes Bldg.  
Shreveport

J. Y. Sanders, Jr.  
Box 1588  
Baton Rouge

Charles L. Barnett  
Box 1286  
Shreveport

R. G. Robinson  
1101 Hibernia Bldg.  
New Orleans

Cecil R. Blair  
N. Bolton and Shirland  
Alexandria

Lewis S. Doherty, Jr.  
3121 Convention  
Baton Rouge

Wylmer I. Pool  
Shell Building  
New Orleans

Louis P. Davis, Jr.  
2457 Mendez Street  
New Orleans

W. M. Shaw  
P. O. Box 209  
Homer

W. M. Rainach  
P. O. Box 450  
Homer

## Saddest Statistics We Have Read

Of 1,137 inter-racial marriages performed last year, 90 percent were between white women and Negro men.

## The Latest Hem-and-Haw Story

"The Democrats cannot win in 1960 without the Negro vote." So spoke Chairman Paul Butler of the Democratic National Committee. When asked if he thought the Democrats could win without the South, he said:

"Well, we never feel that we would lose all of the Southern votes, but the party has won without the majority of the South."

## It'll Be News When The Supreme Court Does NOT Do It Again!

A December ruling of the Supreme Court struck down a Los Angeles ordinance requiring convicted felons to register with city police.

The Los Angeles lawyer who won the decision from the Supreme Court is a Negro.

The Court nurtures the sociological and psychological theory that laws are unconstitutional if their enforcement gives the "victim" of such laws a sense of inferiority.

The Negro who won the case is named Samuel C. McMorris. A Negro newspaper, the Los Angeles Tribune, reports that McMorris has other hobbies than the "rights" of convicted felons.

McMorris "got off on his favorite subject, the legalization of prostitution, gambling, bookmaking and narcotics," and is quoted in the Tribune as saying, "I, for one, advocate legalization of many now prohibited activities so that the participants can be openly controlled and taxed."

If McMorris argues the case for prostitution, gambling, bookmaking and narcotics before the Supreme Court, will he meet with success? Laws which would punish perpetrators of such crimes would surely result in a sense of inferiority on the part of the individuals involved.

Our next column on the decisions of the Court could very well include a favorable decision for the Negro's "favorite subjects." Not to mention the possibility of a few more decisions nullifying the right of cities and states to run their own governments.

## Heard in Passing

Mrs. Jones' maid, after listening attentively to TV news account of State Association President Rainach's talk to the Little Rock Citizens' Council:

"Miz Jones, I sho wish you white women would help dat man do something to keep us colored folks from having to send our kids to school with yo' chillun. An' another thing: I'd feel powerful out-a place, setting alongside you at church, so dont' yawl let it happen. I loves to sing, and I sho' don't want nobody spilin' my tenor lead. Sittin' by you would be ruination to me, Miz Jones, 'cause honey, you can't eben carry a tune!"

## The Negro Press Faces Reality

The Negro newspaper, *The Pittsburgh Courier*, in its lead editorial of January 11, expresses frustration and defeat concerning the strong stand taken by the South on the race-mixing question. The editorial follows, in full:

### HARDENING OPPOSITION

All the whistling in the dark of civil rights champions cannot alter the fact that the opposition to integration and desegregation hardened during the past year and is continuing to harden, with very few significant gains being made.

A scattered few communities have integrated some schools partially or completely, while others have accepted a token few Negro students in order to say that the law was being obeyed; but so far as the overwhelming majority of Southern white and colored public school pupils are concerned, there has been no change.

There is, moreover, no indication of any great change during this Congressional election year, and the Department of Justice announces that it will not press for new civil rights legislation, even though the present Civil Rights Law is almost toothless.

In the South, a technique of legal opposition has been developed progressively ever since it was shocked into stunned silence after the 1954 Supreme Court desegregation decision, and that technique is being perfected daily, with elected public officials taking the lead in working out strategy and tactics for flouting the law.

At the time of the "fight" over the Civil Rights Law and the final "victory," we dubbed this "contest" a sham battle for the mutual benefit of the two rival political groups and designed to give the shadow of change without the substance.

Subsequent events have supported this analysis, with Federal courts granting more and more time for compliance with the law, politicians shying away from the civil rights hot potato and extra-legal groups emboldened by the lack of any Federal punitive policy.

This is the challenge which American Negroes face in 1958, and they had better be busying themselves in planning means to combat it.

Luckily, they are not alone in wanting to see America live up to its professions, for their allies are numerous; but our main dependence should be the NAACP, which we should give at least two million dollars to carry on the fight in 1958.

—(Pittsburgh Courier, 1/11/58)

## Mississippi Councils Appoint Director for Women's Activities

In a recent announcement we read of the appointment by the Mississippi Association of Citizens' Councils of a State Director of Women's Activities to aid local organizations in developing women's participation in Council work.

The Councilor wishes to offer congratulations to the Mississippi Association for this forward step. We feel that until our women assume leading roles in the work of the Councils, our progress will be slow and we will not achieve the success for which we work and pray.

## News and Courier Editorializes On National Council of Churches

The News & Courier, published in Charleston, South Carolina, has issued a series of editorials concerning the National Council of Churches. The following was published on January 5 and warns Protestants against permitting the Council to pose as the spokesman for their churches. The editorial follows:

### U. S. PROTESTANTS SHOULD NOT PERMIT COUNCIL TO POSE AS SPOKESMAN

From the collection plates of Protestant churches all over the land come funds for the National Council of Churches. What are U. S. Protestants buying with their money? One thing they are buying is a reputation for subsidizing activities of clergymen who are "soft" on communism.

The tendency of delegates of top-level church conventions to elect to high positions men who echo the party line is not new. As long ago as 1944, Bishop Garfield Bromley Oxnam was elected head of the Federal Council of Churches — later renamed the National Council. Bishop Oxnam is a crusader for "a new social order" and "one world." His professions have been given extensive and favorable coverage by organs such as The Daily Worker.

Bishop Oxnam testified before a Congressional committee regarding his ties with red front organizations. He did not refute the charges. He excused himself by pleading that he had signed petitions without reading them and joined organizations without realizing what he was getting into. He served two years as head of the Federal Council of Churches.

Bishop Oxnam's elevation and re-elevation was not an incidental lapse of judgment on the part of Protestant clergymen-delegates.

As if to confirm a partiality for leaders of pink stripe, the delegates a month ago voted for another president cast in the Oxnam pattern. He is the Rev. Edwin T. Dahlberg, a Baptist minister. He has a long record of affiliation with communists and fellow travelers.

Mr. Dahlberg's inaugural address amounted to a demand for the United States to throw away weapons it needs to defend itself and resort to appeasement for protection. His speech, as one reporter puts it, "was an overture to surrender in the guise of Christian teaching."

The National Council of Churches started out as a gathering of several hundred clergymen who got together to do a little talking and come up with a few pronouncements they hoped would suit the people of the churches back home. Recently, however, the delegates have fallen into the habit of referring to themselves as "representatives" and "spokesmen" for Protestant churchmen.

For how many independent American Protestants does Bishop Oxnam speak? For how many Protestants does the Rev. Mr. Dahlberg speak? Not many, we would say, judging from the tenor of the letters and verbal comments we have received recently on the subject.

Men like Bishop Oxnam and the Rev. Mr. Dahlberg will keep on posing as spokesmen for American Protestants as long as they are permitted to do so. It is time that Protestants made clear to the world that they owe no allegiance to the National Council of Churches.—(News & Courier 1/15/58).

## Homer Council President Thanks School Children

President James T. McCalman of the Homer Citizens' Council, has issued a statement in which he expresses the appreciation of the Homer Council for the splendid musical program rendered by the students of the Athens, Homer, Lisbon and Summerfield schools on the night of January 9, the occasion of the parish-wide Council Unity Rally. Mr. McCalman spoke as follows:

"The Homer Council owes a debt of gratitude to every school child who participated in our program on January 9 when the Council sponsored a parish-wide unity rally. The future of this parish will one day be in the hands of this fine group of boys and girls. The fact that they gave up their free time to come and entertain the members of the Councils of Clai-borne Parish is indicative of their already growing sense of civic duty and responsibility.

"The entertainment featured varied vocal and instrumental numbers, and the excellence of the quality of each presentation proved the hard work and study which had gone into the program. Our evening would have been greatly lacking without their fine offerings.

"The Homer Council also wishes to express appreciation to Reverend E. V. Appling, of Haynesville, who delivered the invocation at the opening of our meeting; to Hugh Price, Jr., of Summerfield, Mrs. Dallas Mount and Mr. W. B. Logan, of Lisbon; to James R. Baker, Omar Valentine, Ralph and Dean Chandler, all of Athens, for the special musical features which contributed so greatly to the success of our program.

"I have been asked also to express our special appreciation to Mr. Philip Kendall, Director of the Homer High School Band, and Mrs. Lolita Minter, Director of the mixed chorus from the Athens, Lisbon and Summerfield schools."

## The New Year's Best Joke

Women's editors of newspapers belonging to the Associated Press have named "Mrs." Daisy Bates "the Woman of the Year in Education."

## Best News of the New Year

The Daily Worker, USA's Communist Party newspaper, discontinues publication, due to "lack of funds," "declining membership" and "internal dissension" in the Party.

## Bouquets and Brickbats

"Do not insult my intelligence with such trash." (Member of the Kansas House of Representatives, commenting upon the Citizens' Councils Platform which is a document upholding the basic principles of the Constitution of the United States).

\* \* \* \*

"In the name and hope of our God and our Nation." (Attached to check for membership in and donation to the State Association).

\* \* \* \*

"Enclosed you will find \$1.00 to help you in the work . . . I will try to send this every month . . . It is the best I can contribute." (A Louisiana Patriot). (Editor's note: The Patriots' dollar comes regularly!)

\* \* \* \*

"Merry Christmas. Please place our name on your mailing list." (Business firm, Louisiana).

\* \* \* \*

"Enclosed is money order to renew my subscription. Your last (December, 1957) issue was the best yet. I enjoy them all." (New Orleans subscriber).

\* \* \* \*

"I received The Councilor and was glad to learn of the fine work that is being done to preserve our race. . ." (Tulane University student).

\* \* \* \*

"Please enter my subscription to The Councilor. I think a lot more would subscribe if they knew about it." (Tallulah physician) (We hope you are telling them, Doctor!)

\* \* \* \*

"Have seen your newsletter quoted recently and would appreciate back issues. . . We don't get much from our local papers. . ." (Cleveland, Ohio, physician).

\* \* \* \*

"2315 Jasmine, Monroe: Kindly stop sending us your trash. Sincerely, Mrs. J. A. Salisbury." (Editor's note: A J. A. Salisbury, of 2315 Jasmine, Monroe, is listed as Republican Executive Committee Chairman for Ouachita parish).

\* \* \* \* \*

"I think The Councilor is an excellent bulletin and serves a very needed purpose in the South." (Baton Rouge attorney).

"Recently I received unsolicited from your organization a pamphlet entitled, 'The Citizens' Councils: Their Platform.' . . . Having read it, I am desirous of being regularly informed of the objectives and activities of your organization . . ." (Member, House of Representatives, State of Washington).

\* \* \* \* \*

"The newsletter was received. It is not quite clear to me whether you are trying to espouse a cause, show that a man is mistaken in one particular, or just to antagonize . . ." (Hornell, New York, attorney).

\* \* \* \* \*

"Referring to The Councilor . . . I have never read anything that expressed my sentiments so strongly as this . . . I cast a proud 'con' vote against integration. I believe God meant it to be this way. (Washington, D. C. — Public Official).

\* \* \* \* \*

"I receive The Councilor and want especially to thank you for the Clinton Story. Mr. Shaw is doing a fine job for segregation . . . Some friends and I are subscribing for your paper for some people who need to read the truth . . ." (More Louisiana Patriots).

\* \* \* \* \*

"I enclose Money Order . . . for subscription to The Councilor . . . The extra dollar is for as many back copies as you can spare . . ." (New York City).

"I have read with approval the copy of your platform recently mailed me . . . I would like to be continued on your mailing list." (Member of House of Representatives, State of Oregon).



## 2,600,000 Aliens Admitted to

## U. S. Since Close of WW II

Congress faces one of the toughest schedules ever on its agenda as it reconvenes this week in Washington. Not the least important of the items coming up early on the calendar is legislation dealing with the immigration laws of this country. The following editorial is quoted from the January 4, 1958 issue of the Saturday Evening Post, and is entitled "What's So 'Illiberal' and 'Inhuman' About Our Immigration Requirements?" It is reprinted here for the information of our readers who will want to watch the trend in Congress as proposed legislation is pushed which would "open wide the floodgates of immigration." The editorial follows:



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (105-44536)

DATE: October 31, 1961

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-619)

SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS'  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
RM

b6  
b7C  
b7D

For the information of the Bureau there is enclosed a copy of a leaflet distributed by the captioned organization, which quotes an article regarding statements made by the Director. This was obtained by [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

C  
2-Bureau (ENCL. 1)  
1-New Orleans  
JEP:emz  
(3)

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
Sec Top Serial  
Form 4-774

FIVE - ~~105-44536-27~~

NOV 2 1961

105-44536-27

NOV 1 1961

NOV 2 1961

RECEIVED

32 NOV 7 1961

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (105-44536)  
FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (105-619)  
SUBJECT: ASSOCIATION OF CITIZENS'  
COUNCILS OF LOUISIANA  
RM

ENCL. 1 -

Copy leaflet quoting an article re statements  
made by Director.

5-17-93

on this  
envelope  
9803 ROD/ICSL  
JFK

105-44536-257



**RED ESPIONAGE INCREASE  
WARNED BY**

**FBI's HOOVER**

“... Communists in this country are continuing to exploit this nation's racial difficulties. The sit-in demonstrations in the South were a made-to-order issue . . .”

An article by Mr. Morris Cunningham reprinted from the Memphis Commercial Appeal of May 21, 1961

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5-17-93 BY 9803 RDD/KSL

Printed for Free Distribution by



216 Barnes Bldg.  
Shreveport, Louisiana

WASHINGTON, May 20.—Secret testimony released Saturday disclosed that FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover has warned Congress of a major step-up of communist espionage in the United States.

The FBI chief's warning, presented to a House Appropriations Subcommittee March 6, included statements and information which was not released to the press. In the released portions, Mr. Hoover said:

"The Soviet intelligence services have reorganized, multiplied their contacts with the American people, and become **aggressively bolder** in spear-heading their **espionage** offensive against the United States.

"The intelligence organizations of the satellite countries, carefully co-ordinated under Soviet leadership and control, have gained increasingly in experience and ability."

And the veteran FBI chief said the Communist Party, U. S. A., "provides the Kremlin with a **vital listening post** as well as an instrument on which the **communist tunes** may be played for all those who are gullible enough to listen . . . .

#### **Accent On Youth**

"The Communist Party, U. S. A., during the past year has **stepped up its activities among the youth** of our nation. In addition to their youth work, the communists devoted considerable effort toward infiltration of our industries and unions, in improving their agitation and propaganda machinery, in exploiting the prevailing international political climate in an effort to make Soviet policies more acceptable to American public opinion, and in rebuilding their influence among all segments of society."

Mr. Hoover said communists in this country are continuing to exploit this nation's racial difficulties. "The sit-in demonstrations in the South were a made-to-order issue which the party fully exploited to further its own ends," he said.

"The Communist Party strategy was not to openly advocate picketing, inasmuch as this would tend to expose its members, but rather to get behind the movement by urging college students to take the initiative."

He noted that Negro Benjamin Davis, the party's national secretary, has called the sit-in demonstrations "the next best thing to proletarian revolution."

#### **Heartened . . . Encouraged**

"Heartened by an atmosphere of continuing public complacency, and encouraged by its success in invoking every legal technicality to thwart the in-

terests of justice, the Communist Party is today a unified, ambitious, and destructive instrument of subversion operating within our midst," Mr. Hoover said. "It has shown a brazen defiance and disrespect for America's laws, governmental institutions and traditions."



J. Edgar Hoover

He cited the riotous demonstrations against the House Un-American Activities Committee in San Francisco a year ago, which he said was "the result of minute and skillful planning, direction and exploitation by a handful of dedicated, fanatical, hard-core members of the Communist Party, U. S. A. . . .

"The communists, foreign agents and potential saboteurs operate behind a masquerade of stealth and deception," Mr. Hoover continued. "They are all-out masters in the art of tactical infiltration, a fact which has been clearly demonstrated by our investigative experience.

"Some 200 known, or suspected communist front and communist-infiltrated organizations are now under investigation by the FBI. Many of these fronts are national in scope with chapters in various cities throughout the United States. They represent transmission belts through which the Communist Party furthers its conspiratorial designs.

#### Every Sphere

"They have infiltrated every conceivable sphere of activity; youth groups; radio, television, and

motion picture industries; church, school, educational and cultural groups; the press; nationality minority groups and civil and political units.

"Some celebrated, self-styled pacifists and some men of wealth and prominence have sometimes been unwitting—but sometimes knowing—political shills and stooges of deceitful communist manipulators . . .

"The current, widespread ramifications of the Soviet bloc espionage networks which today extend throughout the entire United States, have indicated a realistic need for a further tightening of our security on the homefront. While the communists speak of peace, their intelligence setup is the most extensive in world history. . . .

"In June, 1960, our State Department estimated that Russian and Chinese Communist bloc countries have some 300,000 trained spies serving throughout the world.

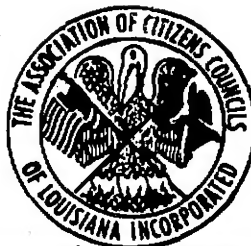
"The personnel assigned to Soviet bloc official establishments in the United States has steadily risen over the years. Consequently, there has been a corresponding strengthening of foreign-directed intelligence activities, since many of these officials are in reality trained espionage and intelligence agents."

105-44536-27

---

Single copy ..... No charge  
Additional copies may be had, postpaid, for:  
50 for ..... \$2.00  
100 for ..... 3.00  
400 for ..... 10.00

216 Barnes Bldg.  
Tel. 422-6178



Shreveport,  
Louisiana

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : W. C. Sullivan *WCS*

DATE: 4-17-64

FROM : W. A. Branigan

*Unusual Circumstances  
Interview Conducted  
See Ton Serial  
Form 4-774*

1 - Belmont  
1 - Mohr  
1 - DeLoach  
1 - Rosen  
1 - Malley  
1 - Sullivan  
1 - Branigan

1 - Lenihan  
1 - Sizoo

*[Handwritten initials and marks]*

SUBJECT: LEE HARVEY OSWALD  
IS - R - CUBA

Reference is made to an article on the investigation of the assassination of President Kennedy in the 3-15-64 issue of "The Councilor" (received 4-13-64) which identifies itself as having been published by the Citizens' Council of Louisiana, Inc., for Americans Everywhere.

The article with a date line of New Orleans claims that "The Councilor" was in New Orleans to make a fresh search into the assassination matter at the request of the Dallas District Attorney's Office. In addition, the article claims that the Dallas District Attorney's Office enlisted "The Councilor" to check reports that "Oswald and Rubenstein" (apparently Jack Ruby, convicted killer of Oswald) were connected in employment matters.

The article claims that in interviewing personnel directors and employment agency officials, "The Councilor" learned that agents from different Government bureaus have taken key documents concerning Oswald and have not coordinated their investigative efforts. "The Councilor" claims that the biggest feud in this connection exists between "Douglas Dillon's Treasury agents and Bobby Kennedy's FBI." The article also states that more people "are working to cover up the facts than are trying sincerely to unmask the assassination plot."

Ned Touchstone, editor of "The Councilor," has been identified by a confidential informant [redacted] as a member of the Original Knights of the Ku Klux Klan. The source advised in [redacted], that Touchstone claimed that the Klan had documented proof that President Johnson was formerly a member of the Klan in Texas during the early days of his political career.

105-82555  
JMS:mhw  
(1)

b7D

*105-44536*  
MCT-1 NOT RECORDED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5-17-93 BY 9803 RDD/KSK

COPIES SENT TO MR. TOLSON

MAY 5 1964

79 MAY 8 1964

*105-44536*

ORIGINAL FILED IN 105-82555-3581

*Association of Citizens Councils of Louisiana, Inc.*

Memo Branigan to Sullivan  
re: LEE HARVEY OSWALD  
IS - R - CUBA  
105-82555

The source stated that it appeared Touchstone had received this information from General Edwin A. Walker whom Touchstone had recently visited in Dallas, Texas. This allegation against President Johnson has been checked out and no verification of it was developed during our inquiry.

The New Orleans Office has reported that Touchstone uses "The Councilor" to agitate and to condemn and embarrass the Federal Government whenever he has an opportunity. The confidential source advised that Touchstone has made numerous inaccurate and unproven claims and statements in the past.

OBSERVATION:

In view of the speculative and extremist nature of "The Councilor"; its hostility and efforts to embarrass the Bureau; and the unreliability of its editor, it is believed we should not contact "The Councilor" in connection with its allegations in the 3-15-64 issue.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

*1/10/64* *LS* *JS* *GP*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

New Orleans, Louisiana

August 7, 1964

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

CITIZENS' COUNCIL OF LOUISIANA, INC.,  
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA  
RACIAL MATTER

Attached are copies of poster "Honorary CORE Member" and a petition dated July 7, 1964, to Governor McKeithen.

As noted on the copies, they are being handled by the Citizens' Council, 228 Oil & Gas Building, Shreveport, Louisiana.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/19 BY SP2 maw/ep

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

ENCLOSURE

105-44536-28



# Honorary CORE\* Member

This will certify that \_\_\_\_\_ has been awarded an honorary membership in CORE\* in appreciation of his (her) willingness to eat at an integrated restaurant, lunch counter or cafeteria.

You may now enjoy the full benefits of membership in CORE\* which include the following:

- (a) The privilege of voting for Lyndon Johnson in November
- (b) The right to date without regard to race, color or creed.
- (c) Reserved seats at the next Sammy Davis, Jr. movie
- (d) Free tickets to a bi-racial barbecue at Ladybird's home in Karnack, Texas, featuring possum, alligator tails, hog knuckles and chitterlings.

\_\_\_\_\_  
REV. ADAM CLAYTON HOWELL, TREASURER

\_\_\_\_\_  
REV. MARTIN LUTHER KONG, OTHER TREASURER

\_\_\_\_\_  
REV. KING KONG, MONEY COUNTER

\*CONGRESS OF RACE-INTEGRATED EATERS

EXTRA COPIES AVAILABLE FROM CITIZENS' COUNCIL, 228 OIL & GAS BLDG., SHREVEPORT, LA. 10¢ EACH

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/79 BY SP1 mcl/p

ENCLOSURE

105-44536-28

July 7, 1964

Dear Governor McKeithen

WE THE PEOPLE, the free citizens of the State of Louisiana, do respectfully petition you for a referendum on the Civil Rights Act so that we may express our approval or disapproval of this federal action. We further petition that this question be placed on the November General Election Ballot in the State of Louisiana.

At that time (November), the new "law" will have been in effect for about four months. We feel that the electorate will have had ample opportunity to weigh and evaluate the effects of this Civil Rights Act, and to have decided either "pro" or "con" toward it.

Perhaps this referendum will not result in early repeal of the Act, but a heavy vote in opposition will serve notice to the new President of the public sentiment. It is our hope that the new President will heed this sentiment and use the influence of his office for repeal of the Act, if this is the desire of the electorate.

We respectfully request that you consider this petition.

NAME

Address

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/14/77 BY SP1 maw/y

ENCLOSURE

105-44536-38

(Please return completed petition sheets to Mrs. Sherianne Herren, Chairman, Referendum Committee, c/o Citizens Council, 1111 Poydras Street, New Orleans, Louisiana 70112)

F B I

Date: 8/7/64

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plain text or code)Via AIRMAIL AIRTEL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
 FROM: *HM/bc* SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-969)  
 SUBJECT: *O* CITIZENS COUNCIL OF LOUISIANA, INC.  
 SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA  
 RM

Limited Classification  
 Review Conducted  
 See Top Serial  
 Form 4-774

b7D

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum which is self-explanatory. The information was furnished to SA THURMAN P. KELLEY by   on 7/31/64.

Agency G-2, G-1, CSI, CRD

Date Forw. AUG 12 1964How Forw. *[Signature]*By *[Signature]*

1 cc Org. Unit

*3 u dist 4**24* ENCLOSURE

- ③ - Bureau (Enc. 8) (RM)  
 3 - New Orleans  
     (2 - 157-969)  
     (1 - 157-982)

REC 45 105-44536-28

16 AUG 11 1964

EX 102

TPK:cv  
 (6)

AUG 11 5 30 AM '64

*SIX*

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_ Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

30 AUG 18 1964 *43*

November 25, 1964

REC-33 105-44536-29

2—

[Redacted]

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of November 19th, with enclosure, has been received.

While I would like to be of assistance to you, information contained in the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice and is available for official use only. In view of this, I am sure you will understand why I cannot comment concerning the newspaper entitled "The Councilor." I hope you will not infer either that we do or do not have data in our files regarding the subject of your inquiry.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 4  
NOV 25 1964  
COMM-FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/99 BY SP7 mcl/p

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

NOV 25 6 16 PM '64

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent. "The Councilor" is published twice monthly as the official journal of the Citizens' Council of Louisiana, Inc., which is well known to the Bureau. ~~Address~~ per Sacramento telephone directory.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

WAM:jf (3)

REC'D FBI

NOV 25 1964

NOV 25 1964

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

6 DEC 3 1964  
FBI

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TRUE COPY



J. Edgar Hoover, Chief  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir,

I would appreciate a statement from you regarding the paper - (Name and address attached). I was horrified when someone whom my children respect brought the paper into our home for me and my children to read - Needless to say I did not let my children read it as it does not agree with what I believe to be good true "Americanism" - Under the circumstances that it was given to us I would appreciate your opinion to pass on to the children -

Thank you kindly -



b6  
b7C

*1 TC def  
11-24-64*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/99 BY SP2 mac/af

*ack 11-25-64  
WAM/def*

*nmil*

--

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Evans \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/81 BY SP-1 msk

I would appreciate a statement from you regarding the paper - (name and address attached). I was horrified when someone whom my children respect brought the paper into our home for me and my children to read. Needless to say I

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

BOOK 11

35 NOV 23 1964

REC-165-44536-29  
NOV 23 1964  
CORRESPONDENCE

NOV 23 1954

## CORRESPONDENCE

m25

73



ENCLOSURE

105-44536-29





## THE COUNCILOR

The Councilor is entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Shreveport, Louisiana under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Second Class postage paid at Shreveport, La. Published twice monthly as the official journal of the Citizens' Council of La., Inc.

SUBSCRIPTION: \$2.00 FOR 24 ISSUES



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/17/91 BY 302 [signature]

# The Councilor

AN AMERICAN PAPER SUPPORTING AMERICAN FREEDOMS

THE COUNCILOR IS NOW READ  
BY MORE THAN

109,400

PEOPLE IN 50 STATES AND 7  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

VOL. 2 NO. 21

SHREVEPORT, LA. OCTOBER 30, 1964

ZIP CODE 71101

# MORE RIO

b6  
b7c

February 5, 1965

REC-9  
105-44536-30



B. approx 1915

Unlimited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

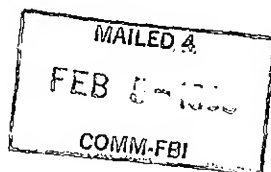
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
FEB 5 12 27 PM '65

Dear

Your letter of January 29th, with enclosure, has been received in Mr. Hoover's absence from the city. I know he will be encouraged to learn of your support and would want me to thank you for your generous remarks concerning his administration of the FBI. We hope that our future endeavors continue to meet with your approval.

I am returning your membership card Number 6953 in the Citizens' Council of Lake Charles, Louisiana, for the period ending August 1, 1963.

Sincerely yours,



b6  
b7c

Helen W. Gandy  
Secretary

Enclosure  
1 - New Orleans - Enclosure

NOTE: cannot be identified in Bufiles. The Citizens' Council has been followed by the Bureau. The official publication of it "The Councilor" has been extremely critical of the Bureau. It is believed his letter should be acknowledged in this fashion in order not to involve the Bureau or the Director in a controversial setup.

(See note next page)

Wilson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Loach \_\_\_\_\_  
Sper \_\_\_\_\_  
Hagan \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

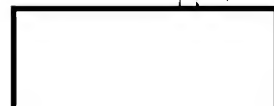
67 FEB 11 1965

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]

The enclosure, an outdated membership card for the membership of [REDACTED] in the Citizens' Council is being returned.

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Belmont



MR. J. EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR F.B.I.  
WASHINGTON D. C.

b6  
b7C

*Citizens Council - Louisiana*

SIR:

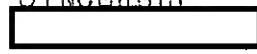
AGAIN I WISH TO CONGRATULATE YOU AND THE F.B.I. PERSONNEL FOR THE DEPARTMENTS DEDICATION TO OUR AMERICAN SYSTEM WHICH IS BASED UPON LAW AND ORDER. IN THIS DAY AND TIME WHEN SOME OF OUR CANDIDATES FOR POLITICAL OFFICE DARES TO SPEAK THE TRUTH ARE SMEARED AS CRACK POTS FANATICS AND THE COMMUNIST SEMATIC WORD "ITES" DESIGNED TO CLASS ONE IN THE SAME CLASS AS TERMITES, WHEN HEROES LIKE GEN. DOUGLAS MC. ARTHUR, GEN. PATTON, LINDBERG AND OTHERS ARE DOUNGRADED. I CANNOT HELP BUT LOOK BACK UPON MY YOUTH AND REFLECT UPON THE FACT HOW DEDICATED AMERICANS LIKE YOUR SELF AND OTHER DEDICATED AMERICAN PATRIOTS HELPED INFLUENCE MY LIFE AND OTHERS AND HOW WE HAVE TRIED TO RAISE OUR CHILDREN.

BEING [REDACTED] I HAVE LIVED THROUGH THE AGE OF JOHN DILLINGER, CLYDE AND BONNIE PARKER AND OTHER NOTORIOUS CRIMINALS AND CAN NEVER FORGET THE TRIP MY FATHER AND GRANDFATHER TOOK US KIDS THROUGH A JAIL AND THE LASTING IMPRESSION THE TRIP AND THE LECTURE MY GRAND FATHER GAVE US ON OBEYING AND RESPECTING THE LAWS AND LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS OF OUR LAND AND WE WOULD NEVER HAVE TO BE CAGED UP AS THE ONES WHICH THEY HAD SHOWN US.

WE AGREE WITH YOUR STATEMENTS RECENTLY OF THE LIES AND DECEIT OF CERTAIN ELEMENTS IN OUR COUNTRY WHO WOULD SET UP A POLICE STATE TO SERVE THE FEW AGAINST THE MAJORITY AND FEEL THAT THE TIME HAS ARRIVED FOR OTHER DEDICATED PUBLIC OFFICIALS TO DO THE SAME. WE HOPE THAT AFTER THE MANY YEARS YOU HAVE DEDICATED YOURSELF TO SERVING OUR COUNTRY THAT IN YOUR RETIREMENT IF AND WHEN YOU DO THAT YOU MAY BE ABLE TO LECTURE TO OUR YOUTH. AMERICA MUST HAVE THOSE WHO ARE UNAFRAID TO SPEAK OUT AGAINST THE PITEALLS THAT WOULD EVENTUALLY DESTROY ALL FREEDOMS.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *4/2/89* BY *SP1/MLY*

SINCERELY



b6  
b7C

*ACK 2-3-65*  
*KL5: [unclear] / [unclear]*

REC-25

*105-44536-30*

21 FEB 1 1965

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

b6  
b7C

 851 97118  
N<sup>o</sup> 6953

MR.   
MISS.


IS A MEMBER IN GOOD STANDING OF THE  
CITIZENS' COUNCIL  
OF LAKE CHARLES, LA.

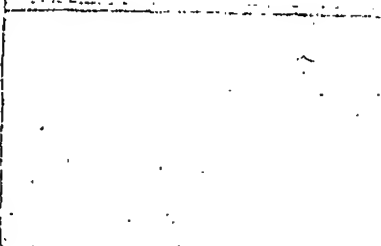
 -1- 1963  
TREAS.

TRIM HERE FOR WALLET

GIVE TO MEMBER

LOCAL COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP



 Council  
Sally, 532  
Senator DeLoach  
Friday 4/5/60  
Room

ENCLOSURE 105-44536-30

February 25, 1965

REC-44

105-44536-31

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Tap Serial  
Form 4-774

FEB 25 4 34 PM '65  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

b6  
b7C



Dear [redacted]

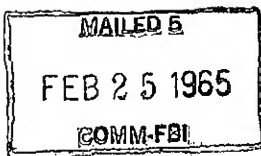
Your letter of February 16th, with  
enclosures, has been received and the information you  
furnished will be made a matter of record in FBI files.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Baltimore - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - New Orleans - Enclosures (2)

Attention SACs: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with  
correspondent.



NOTE: Correspondent enclosed a letter which he has written to the Editor of "The Councilor," 228 Oil and Gas Building, Shreveport, Louisiana. In this letter he requested that the Editor discontinue mailing this publication to him indicating that he had not subscribed to the newspaper and that he felt continued deliveries of it to his home were a violation of his constitutional rights. "The Councilor" is the official journal of the Citizens Council of Louisiana, Incorporated, is edited by Ned Touchstone. Touchstone was in 1963 a member of the KKK, in 1964 was a rabid segregationist who has condemned and tried to embarrass the Federal Government whenever he had the opportunity. He has been critical of the FBI. The Councilor has been printed and distributed by the National States Rights Party. It has not been investigated by the Bureau. (157-6-33-1271)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

EFT:icl (5)

MAR 2 1965

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



TRUE COPY

2/16/65

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Civil Rights Division  
Washington, D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/2/92 BY SP2 mcl/p

REC-44

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is a copy of a publication which began coming to my home just before the recent national elections.

I have not paid for the subscription nor am I interested in receiving it. I have no knowledge how I was placed on their mailing list.

In all probability you are aware of the publication of this paper, but on the chance you are not I'm forwarding it to you for your information.

*ignore*  
*file*  
I've asked the publishers to remove my name from their mailing list. If they continue to send it do I have any recourse to force them to stop?

Very truly yours,

b6  
b7C

P.S. Attached is a copy of my letter to the Editor of this paper.

Address per envelope:



REC-44

105-44536-31

8 FEB 26 1965

8-elt

*2-23-65*  
*rel*  
ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

*ack 24*  
*2-23-65*

EFT:rel

*1/24/65*  
*fil*

2/16/65

Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Civil Rights Division  
Washington, DC

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/14/99 BY SP2 mds

Gentlemen:

Enclosed is a copy of a publication which began coming to my home just before the recent national elections.

I have not paid for the subscription nor am I interested in receiving it. I have no knowledge how I was placed on their mailing list.

In all probability you are aware of the publication of this paper, but on the chance you are not I'm forwarding it to you for your information.

I've asked the publishers to remove my name from their mailing list. If they continue to send it to me I have no recourse.

ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

to force them to stop?

Very truly yours,



P.S. attached is a copy of my letter to  
the Editor of this paper.

RECEIVED

FEB 24 5 01 PM '65

FEB 19 10 48 AM '65

FEB 18 1965

RECEIVED

The Editor,  
The Councilor  
228 Oil and Gas Building  
Shreveport, Louisiana

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you that I want you to discontinue mailing to me what purports to be a newspaper, The Councilor.

It is quite obvious that the "news" contained in this paper is intended to incite one American against another American.

It is most unfortunate that all Americans could not have been born white or colored, of one religion and have arrived on the shores of this great country from the same country, on the same date and on the same boat. Since this was impossible, then it seems only logical that we must make the best of a bad situation, a situation that is not being helped by hate propoganda which you say you deplore, but which is the very cornerstone of your newspaper.

I, too, am a lover of American freedom, but not just freedom for the few. My own ancestors abolished slavery about 2,000 years ago and the very thought that any human being should be denied the right to live in freedom, as God intended, is repugnant to my sense of justice.

I sincerely believe that each individual is entitled to voice his opinions on any topic, at any time, anywhere as long as he does not try to damage the character and good name of innocent persons. Distortions of the truth is not my idea of factual reporting.

Since I had no choice in the matter of whether or not I wanted to subscribe to your publication I feel continued deliveries of The Councilor to my home would be not only an imposition but a violation of my right to invite into my home whomever I choose, a right that is no way violated by any of the Constitutional provisions.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/12 BY 592 *mal/y*

105-44536-31  
ENCLOSURE

The Editor, The Councilor

- 2 -

Please thank the kind person who paid for my subscription and ask him to transfer same to someone who might be more appreciative of this type of reporting.

Sincerely,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/4/02 BY SP-1/MLD

ENCLOSURE

105 - 44536 - 31



# The Cou

AN AMERICAN PAPER SUPPORTING

VOL. 3 NO. 2

SHREVEPORT, LA.

## "Our Children Are N

PLAQUEMINES -- "Our children are not for sale for any filthy, tainted federal bribes."

This is Judge Leander Perez' reply to an ultimatum to Southerners to "voluntarily integrate" or lose federal subsidies for their schools.

The statement was made by Perez--a Citizens' Council leader--in his official capacity as president of the parish (county) governing body here, but it is symbolic of the resistance found in many parts of the South.

In Jackson, Miss., Gov. Paul Johnson has received a strongly worded appeal from Mississippi mothers, urging him to turn down all forms of federal bribery.

At Shreveport-- where several School Board members are toying with the idea of signing the federal agreement-- a new organization has been set up with the avowed purpose to oust from office anyone who signs. In Louisiana, it is comparatively easy

for a school board member to be recalled through circulation of a petition.

The Louisiana headquarters of the Citizens' Council is preparing sample copies of Recall Petitions to be used in any part of the state where school board members vote to accept federal bribery. Leaders in other states will be asked to use their own laws to remove signers from office.

### HARDEST HIT

Hardest hit by any withdrawal of so-called federal funds would be negro children who receive free lunches. Most white children pay for their lunches.

### TOTAL CONTROL

Under the Bribe Agreement, local school boards would surrender control of most phases of their school program to federal decision-makers if they sign. It's an open-end agreement where by federal bureaus can supplant local control in choice of text-

books, teachers, contractors, fiscal agents, school supplies, insurance programs, bond issues, supervisors, school sites, expansion, athletics and other matters.

A few school board members in larger cities are unconcerned about loss of their power under the agreement. These generally fall into two categories:

(1) Employees or agents of New York-controlled corporations which encouraged them to run for school board membership for just

### BIASED AGAINST BATHS

Ross Barnett says that Beatnik Civil Rights workers who invaded Mississippi asked the government for two carloads of federal agents.

"What they really needed," says Barnett, "was two carloads of Mr. Clean."

HENSHAW REPORTS ON A MYSTERY OF THE ASSASSINATION STORY

## FILM MAY IMPLICATE FEDERAL AGENTS IN

WASHINGTON--John Henshaw says film-footage exists which shows Justice Department people helping Jack Rubenstein get close enough to see Oswald to "silence"

spondent for the National Enquirer. He has written several stories about the assassination of John Kennedy which appear to be correct in every detail--de-

showed a high official of the Justice Department escorting Rubenstein through the two security screens.

As reported earlier in The



# uncilor

AMERICAN FREEDOMS

John T. Glakes GX/19/65  
9903 Marquette Dr.  
Bethesda, Maryland.

THE COUNCILOR IS NOW READ  
BY MORE THAN

121,000

PEOPLE IN 50 STATES AND 7  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

JANUARY 1, 1965

ZIP CODE 71101

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/14/89 BY SP7 mcy/y

## ot For Sale" - Perez

such occasions as this, and

(2) Those who expect to receive federal jobs or contracts in exchange for signing.

### FREE LUNCH?

The federal sign-or-else edict strikes a severe blow to the soft-sell program of U. S. Socialists. It explodes their myth of "local control" of socialized programs. In addition, it confirms the basic claim of persons who have warned against Socialism with this old proverb: "There's no such thing as a

Free Lunch."

### TOTAL INTEGRATION

Signing of the agreement will open the door to total integration of a school district, not just token integration. Opponents believe total integration of any Deep South school would duplicate the sordid, dangerous and obscene conditions which now prevail in public schools of the nation's capital, Washington.

### PRESIDENT SETS A PRECEDENT



President Johnson dances with a negress at the National Guard Armory in Washington. She is the wife of Hobart Taylor, head of a special federal commission which seeks to transfer jobs now held by whites to persons of the negro race.

Washington columnist David Lawrence reported that it was probably the first time a President had danced with a negress on a public occasion.

The Councilor asked Texans if they had any knowledge of social

## OSWALD DEATH

Kennedy assassination in Texas.

(Announcement of creation of the Warren Commission followed shortly after the Communist newspaper, "The Worker", called

105-44536-31

"If the Constitution be picked away by piecemeal, it is gone and gone as effectually as if some military despot had grasped it at once, trampled it beneath his feet and scattered its loose leaves in the wild winds."

--Daniel Webster

#### MUNEZ - MARTIN: RED

NEW YORK--(Liberty Network)--Munez-Martin, until recently the governor of Puerto Rico, is often described as a "Socialist". His divorced wife has informed intelligence services that she knew him to be a communist. He is reported to be a friend of the governor, Ralph Paiewonsky.

being kept under surveillance by agents" of the FBI," because Carr is believed to possess undisclosed evidence relative to the assassination of John Kennedy.

"The evidence includes a copy of the missing film taken moments before Jack Ruby shot and killed Lee Harvey Oswald, the suspected assassin of JFK. The film covers Ruby's progress through the FBI and police screens guarding the entrance of the (Dallas) police headquarters."

Two cameramen had been assigned by a Dallas TV station to cover the entrance, but were ordered by federal agents to "knock off" film footage which

hired by the Justice Department to assist in the jury-less prosecution of Gov. Ross Barnett of Mississippi, was assigned to assist Carr.

Federal pressure stopped Carr's investigation after it was learned that he had an uncut copy of the entire film, including the incriminating portion. Carr was ordered without benefit of law to turn over his material to the Warren Commission, but he allegedly kept copies of the vital footage.

Henshaw says in his story, published January 25, that one of the reasons for setting up the Warren Commission was to head off an investigation of the

#### NAACP DOESN'T WANT AMERICANS TO SEE HISTORIC MOVIE

## ATTEMPT TO BAN 'BIRTH OF A NATION' - TOO

TROY, N.Y.--An historic film which was an important part of America's heritage will be suppressed if the NAACP is successful.

William H. Booth, president of the New York NAACP, admits that he doesn't want American audiences to have the opportunity of seeing a re-issue of the film, "Birth of a Nation".

The film is historically accurate, but Booth says it does not show negroes in the way the NAACP wants them depicted. It was made 50 years ago, and is scheduled for a 50th anniversary showing in various parts of the nation on February 8. Booth said lawyers for the NAACP are trying to block issuance of a new copyright for the film as an effective means to keep a younger generation of Americans from seeing it.

#### DIXON MASTERPIECE

If they fail in this effort, they hope to pressure the New York Board of Censors and the National Board of Licenses into blocking distribution of the great American classic, based on Thomas Dixon's book, "The Clansman".

Dixon published a book in 1902, "The Leopard's Spots", which accurately portrayed efforts by Scots people in the South to throw off the yoke of illiterate colored sheriffs, legislators and economic exploiters who rushed to the South from Bavaria. These elements were permitted to steal the substance of Southern whites under protection of corrupt federal troops and politicians. Negroes

attacked Southern white women who could receive no protection from a corrupt court system thrust upon the Southern states

from Washington and New York.

The first book was so successful that Dixon continued his story under the title, "The



LILLIAN GISH AS ELSIE, AND THE SENTINEL.

A Scene From The Historic Movie the NAACP Wants Hidden

permit important pieces of evidence to be introduced into the record and steered discussion away from such topics as who was telegraphing regular sums of money to Oswald.)

A sampling of public opinion discloses that only a small percentage of the American people are willing to accept the Warren Commission report as completely truthful.

One paragraph in the Henshaw story raises several questions. It reads: "U. S. security people wish to prevent agents of the Soviet government from ever getting hold of the film (in Carr's possession)--which would

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO

## MUCH TRUTH

Clansman". It was this second book which was made into the film, "Birth of a Nation", and shown to millions in 1905.

In spite of heavy demand for a reprinting of the book after World War II, none of the New York publishers who held the plates ever reprinted it.

In 1941 a few copies had been reprinted because of Dixon's lifetime fight against Communism. He had lost favor with the "powers" after writing "Comrades", "The Flaming Sword", and other books which attacked communism. His last book showed how the Communist Party would use the negro in an effort to destroy the United States.

New York publishers are unable to deal honestly with this phase of American history today because of pressure groups who want history re-written to suit their purposes.

### EMBARRASSING QUESTIONS

Dixon's literature--including the suppressed film--is filled with questions which explode false attitudes now preached by TV networks, magazines, newspapers and best-selling authors. In one instance, a character (based on an actual event) traces the history of the negro in Africa and asks why Africans eat their brothers, never dreamed a sail, built houses of mud and sticks and never developed a language or a literature. Such questions simply aren't permitted in present-day literature.

Nor is it permissible to re-

CONTINUED ON PAGE TWO

Warning From Webster  
Mrs. Johnson is from the little town of Karnack in East Texas which is located in a negro area. Although colored persons comprised a large segment of the patronage of her father's general merchandise store (T. J. Taylor's "We Sell Everything"), they were apparently excluded from social functions at her rural mansion. One of the Johnson daughters was escorted in Europe by a colored soldier.

## Councilor Study of Reds in TV Networks Underway

The first phase of an investigation of communist influence among policy makers at the TV networks is under way. Some of the findings will be released soon through the Councilor and other patriotic publications.

Meanwhile, in New York, CBS-TV has signed a talented propagandist, Abby Mann, to write a two-hour script which will attack patriotic and anti-commu-

nist groups in the U. S. Presumably, the smear will try to make foes of communism look like fanatics, money-grubbers and old fashioned. Friends of communism will "come out smelling sweet" in the script if present policies are followed.

Mann is a screenwriter. He wrote "Judgment at Nuremberg" which has been saluted as "a monument to inaccurate reporting, deceit, propaganda and falsehoods."

Nervous leftwing propagandists in Washington hope to paint all U. S. anti-communists as "National Socialists" (Nazis). The TV networks continue to fight the Nazis in Germany although they are no longer a threat to anyone, but they don't make films against communism.

Their current theme: You are outdated if you fight communism, but quite stylish if you fight the dead Nazis.

### Report Says Visiting Bishops Are Reds; Want \$10 Million

NEW YORK--(Liberty Network)--A reliable source reported that three bishops of the Serbian Eastern Orthodox Church received appointment letters from Dictator Tito in Yugoslavia. Purpose of their visit to the U. S. is to get control of \$10 million and 130 American parishes of the church.

READ--  
U.S. TREASURY  
VERSUS EIGHTEEN MEN  
ON PAGE 4 THIS ISSUE

### Marriage Publicized But Not Investigation Of His Organization

NEW YORK--(Liberty Network)--James E. McCarthy's marriage to a negress received wide publicity in U. S. news media.

But, a curtain of news media hush fell around the investigation which resulted in his "resignation" from the tax-financed Mobilization for Youth Program. A detailed report of this unmentioned investigation conducted by a New York State Senate Committee is being supplied to the House Committee on Un-American Activities and to the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee because it is replete with evidence of communist infiltration.

## A Special Exception for Elton Cox

WASHINGTON-- The Supreme Court upheld Louisiana's law which forbids mob demonstrations at Court Houses but on the plea of Justice Arthur Goldberg, it made a very-special-exception for Civil Rights demonstrator Elton Cox. Justices Black and Clark argued against the 5-4 exception for Cox who had been arrested in Baton Rouge.

Cox, a North Carolina minister, once threatened to pour gasoline over himself and strike a match but never did.



## Whip Wants Year's Silence From LBJ Critics

SHREVEPORT--Sen. Russell Long (D.-La.) asked Louisiana critics of President Johnson to delay criticism of LBJ for a year. Long, in Shreveport to announce a huge industry for the city, represents Johnson in the U. S. Senate, serving there as "Party Whip".

The Senator said that LBJ had been angered by newspaper criticism of him published in Shreveport which is located only 20 miles from Ladybird's home at Karnack, Texas.

Although Shreveporters voted against Johnson by a 5-to-1 margin in November, the Federal Government increased its expenditures at nearby Barksdale AFB. Other areas which went along with the White House on socialistic policies, integration and foreign aid, lost air bases and industry.

## Police Chief Warns Of Red Influence In COFO Invasion

GREENVILLE, MISS. -- Police Chief W. C. Burnley warns that communist leadership is linked with the COFO invasion of Mississippi.

He made the observation after a Greenville COFO leader defended the distribution of communist literature and communist-front literature at local COFO headquarters.

## Second Statement On McComb Situation Is Ignored By News Media

McCOMB, MISS.-- When 650 McComb area citizens signed a "Statement of Principles" which seemed to be soft on integration the New York Times, network TV and other news media gave the story tremendous publicity.

Last week some 1,377 citizens of the same county signed a

## INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

## Persecution of Christian Patriots?

WOODLAND HILLS, CALIF.--Pres. James R. Taylor of the Committee of Christian Laymen, Inc. reported that the Internal Revenue Service has charged that his organization filed no reports for the past two years, although the reports had been filed and sent by registered mail. The IRS then sent new report forms of a different type, followed by a notice that they were going to be assessed for taxes and penalties for two years even though they are operating as a non-profit religious- educational cor-

poration of California, have salaried employees, and have no profit.

Taylor said it appears will tax the organization "receipts" rather than profit. The Committee of Christian Laymen specializes in exposing infiltration of Christian groups by anti-Christian agents.

Any American taxpayer wishes to protest the persecution of Christian organizations by the IRS under Commission Cohen is urged to write his congressman.

## NAACP Wants Truth Hidden

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

port truthfully the atrocities committed upon Southern whites during the terrible days of the First Reconstruction. A whole generation of Americans has grown to manhood without realizing why Southern whites are afraid of African domination of political and cultural affairs.

(Editor's Note: When some-

one reports the ungarnished truth in 1965, he is called "hater".)

Dixon, a Baptist minister, headed the Baptists in North Carolina before accepting a ministry of New York's largest Baptist church, always tried to report the ungarnished truth to his readers and his congregation.

(Fifty years later the latest Baptist church in New York is the Abyssinian Baptist Church whose pastor is the Rev. A. Clayton Powell. Powell was recently found guilty in a civil court of telling falsehoods and a heavy libel judgment was levied against him.)

Dixon died in North Carolina shortly after World War I fighting for truth right up until his death. Although a Democratic Party leader in his state he worked untiringly to expose Communist influences in the party and in the Roosevelt Administration.



THOMAS DIXON, JR.

## Mystery Film On Assassination

CONTINUED FROM PAGE ONE

enable them to blackmail important U. S. politicians and offi-

(5) The president's brother Bobby-- was in charge of

# Secretary Lapowsky Will Quit Soon

ABILENE, TEX.-- Douglas Lapowsky has confirmed reports that he will leave his post as Secretary of the Treasury in the next few months.

Lapowsky-- who uses the name "Dillon" in Washington-- is the grandson of Sam Lapowsky who once operated Lapowsky's Department Store here in Abilene.

His successor is expected to be Donald C. Cook, president of American Electric Power Co. Cook's name does not appear on CFR membership lists available to the public, and he may not be a member.

Lapowsky's father, Clarence Lapowsky (alias Clarence Dillon), amassed a huge fortune during World War II as a protege of Bernard Baruch, a member of the International Banker families which came to the U. S. from Bavaria in the mid-19th century. After leaving this West Texas town, Clarence Lapowsky entered the firm of Reid & Co. as a clerk and soon became its principal owner. His son, the Secretary of Treasury, was born in Switzerland while Clarence was on a diplomatic assignment for the Establishment.

The younger Lapowsky was Undersecretary of the State during the Eisenhower Republican Admin-

istration but remained in Washington with John Kennedy as a "Democrat" and was assigned to the Treasury post.

Several times the top men in the Treasury Department have been cousins or in-laws of the Rothschild Family. In England, the top Treasury posts in Parliament almost invariably go to cousins of the Rothschild Fam-

ly.

Councilor research has failed to disclose any close kinship between Lapowsky and the Rothschilds, however. The Rothschild ancestors moved to Bavaria from the Russian Pale of Settlement more than 300 years ago, and the Lapowskys didn't depart the same area until 200 years later.

## Budenz Said Klineberg Received Preferred Treatment

NEW YORK-- Co-director of the much-publicized "Research Center" in Rome to combat "prejudice" is Prof. Otto Klineberg, formerly of Columbia Univ.

Klineberg is listed in research files as active in numerous communist fronts, including the infamous Institute of Pacific Relations.

He signed a statement urging the President and Congress to defend the "rights" of the Communist Party. He probably had a personal interest in this project; Louis Budenz told a Con-

gressional committee that when he was editor of the Daily Worker he was officially informed that Otto Klineberg was a Communist and that he, as editor, should be guided accordingly.

Time Magazine says Earl Warren would have difficulty passing a 20-page test on the U. S. Constitution and government given by the State of Alabama to prospective vote registrants. Well?

## Civil Rights Leaders Sponsored Sodomy Ball

SAN FRANCISCO -- The "boys" wore lipstick and danced with each other at a homosexual party sponsored here by a group of Civil Rights clergymen.

Police arrested six persons at the fund-raising Homosexual Ball, which was attended by nearly 600 sodomists and their friends. A sponsoring clergyman said the money was to be used to bring homosexuals into their

them more than an hour to find anything wrong."

The self-styled preachers (most of whom wore pious-looking turn-around collars) criticized police for taking pictures of the participants.

San Francisco homosexuals charged "police brutality"-- a customary accusation after police enforce laws against left-wingers no matter how gentle.

One guest said he was "simply terrified".

### MINISTERS GIVE DANCE

publicity.

### **Communist Leader Predicts Defeat Of Southern Whites**

CHICAGO-- James E. Jackson, a communist leader, writing in the World Marxist Review predicts that Marxists will be able to defeat "reaction" through control of Negro votes in the South. He describes the devotion of white Southerners to traditional American principles as "the stranglehold of reaction."

(1) Threats to expose them to whom-- the American people?

(2) Doesn't the Soviet Union know the full details? Or, do New York and Washington left-wingers keep certain details from Moscow?

(3) Why are so-called U.S. security people assigned to keep the truth of a presidential assassination from the American people?

(4) If important U. S. politicians and officials took part in the assassination of either Kennedy or Oswald, shouldn't they be subjected to exposure regardless of what Moscow thinks about the case?

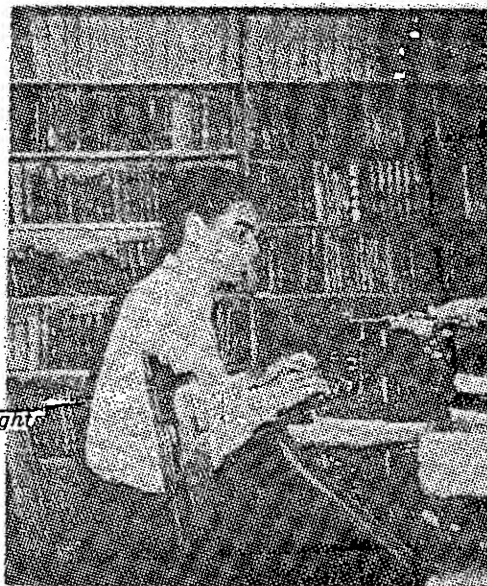
port from Washington is true what FORCE in America is so powerful that it would prevent him from speaking up for a full and factual investigation of the killing of his own brother. Especially with Justice Department people involved?

Henshaw's report that incriminating footage was clipped from the film may remind readers what they saw with their own eyes. The first TV films of Rubenstein shooting Oswald contained footage in which Oswald seemed to recognize his killer in the seconds prior to the gunblast. This footage was apparently clipped from later versions.

# white teacher

**\$4.95**

SEE THAT YOUR  
SCHOOL BOARD  
MEMBER READS  
THIS BOOK.



This is a book which some of Mr. Kendall's more fainthearted colleagues advised him not to write because the truth was too shocking. The majority of teachers urged him to tell this story because "it is desperately needed and should have been written long ago." This is one book that is impossible to put down, once started.

# in a black school

**robert kendall**

ORDER TODAY FROM COUNCILOR BOOKSHOP

Those arrested included three attorneys retained by the so-called Council for Religion and Homosexuality, a claims adjuster for the Teamsters' security fund, an office manager, and a department store display man.

Sponsoring clergymen contended the police had no business throwing a crimp into the "fun". They held a press conference after the arrests with spokesmen identified as Rev. Ted McIlvenna, young-adult director of the Methodist Glide Foundation, Canon Robert Cromey of the Episcopal Church, Rev. Charles Lewis of the Lutheran North Beach Mission, and the Rev. Clarence Colwell of the United Church of Christ.

Said McIlvenna: "It was a well-run ball. After the police forced their way in, it took

## Hanna Sulner Now Lives in United States

JACKSON HEIGHTS, N.Y.-- A resident of this Long Island community is Mrs. Hanna Sulner, a handwriting expert. Mrs. Sulner and her husband were in the employ of the Hungarian communist police before she came to the U. S. as a permanent resident.

The Herald of Freedom, published at 45 Bay St., Staten Island, N.Y., printed this statement about her in its Dec. 18 issue:

"In Hungary, Cardinal Mindzenty is still forced to remain within the U. S. Embassy to avoid being imprisoned. The papers and documents used in his trial by the communists were reported as having been forged by Mrs. Hanna Sulner, a handwriting expert, and her husband..."

## Walker Says Oswald Knew Rubenstein

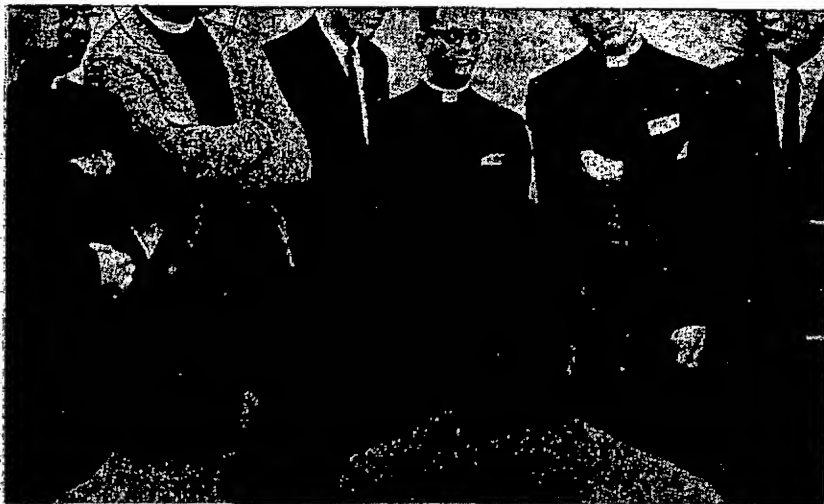
DALLAS--Edwin A. Walker, writing about the Warren Commission report in the most recent issue of American Mercury, makes these statements:

1. Rubenstein knew Oswald. Oswald knew Rubenstein. They both had common associates.

2. Oswald was a Communist.

3. Marina is a Russian Communist-- a member of the Young Communist Party.

4. Oswald had to be killed. He might have been killed sooner or escaped if he had ever reached Rubenstein's apartment. Since he didn't, some emergency plans had to be made in a hurry.



Shown here are seven of the Civil Rights clergymen who sponsored a Homosexual Ball in San Francisco which produced six arrests. They are: (from left) Rev. Lewis Durkham, Rev. Cecil Williams, Canon Robert Cromey, Rev. Fred Bird, Rev. Charles Lewis, Rev. Clarence Colwell and Rev. Ted McIlvenna. No fundamentalist ministers were involved.

Cromey is a special assistant to Bishop James Pike of the Episcopal Church, outspoken de-

fender of interracial marriage and atheism.

Participating ministers represented a lecture by San Francisco vice-squad officers which pointed out that the Bible condemns sodomy as well as the laws of the land. Williams, who appears to be colored, said that police were following "outdated" theological beliefs.

Police said they were simply following the law.

## Mallett Sets the Record Straight

JACKSON-- William C. Mallett has dug up the facts to refute a false news report circulated throughout the nation in the current "Smear Mississippi" drive of national press media. The untruthful story charges that Mississippi pays to the federal government LESS money than it receives back.

The facts, according to Mallett, are that Mississippians paid at least \$382.4 million in federal taxes during the year 1961-62.

In return they received \$98.3 million. Adding to this \$91 million to federal employees, there is a total of \$189 million meaning that Mississippi gets back about 42¢ of every dollar it sends to Washington.

Mallett pointed out that if Mississippi is charged a pro-rata share of foreign aid, Corps of Engineers and military expenditures, that there would be a deficit, but that the same deficit would exist for other states of the union also.

### DEFENSE FUND

Persons wishing to help Philadelphia, Miss. civic leaders in their efforts to obtain fair trials for 18 men in the Philadelphia Case may send money directly to that city; or to:

CHRISTIAN DEFENSE FUND  
POST OFFICE BOX 4272  
ALEXANDRIA, LOUISIANA

### "THE REAL EXTREMIST - THE FAR LEFT"

THIS 290-PAGE POCKETBOOK  
PLUS OTHER PRINTED MATERIAL.  
TO ORDER SEND

TO: JOY  
4651 LANCELOT BL.  
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

### Caddo Insurance Agency

W.P. Jolley, Jr. Mgr.

1733 LINE AVENUE  
Shreveport, La.

\* Auto  
\* Fire  
\* Casualty

Telephone 423-1178



AN ASSIST FROM BEN BELLA AND MARTIN LUTHER KING

# Follow the Dollar to Cannibalism and Terror In



**MORE SNICKERS FOR SNICK--**John Per dew has announced that he will take his bride, the former Amanda Bowen to honeymoon in Georgia in order to test Georgia's opposition to bi-racial marriage. Per dew quit Harvard University to become a full-time worker for SNICK, a Civil Rights organization. The nuptials were celebrated in the Denver Inner City Protestant Parish with the Rev. R. S. Williams hearing the vows.

Per dew has been arrested twice previously in Georgia. His comment about Georgians: "They will probably just hate me more

now."

Georgians' comment about Per dew: "Boy, he's REALLY Liberal."

**NEW YORK--**(Liberty Network)--A liberal group in Florida is quietly lining up support for a compulsory "gun-registration law", and are endeavoring to obtain support and approval from the new governor, Haydon Burns. In socialist nations, gun registration laws have invariably preceded gun-seizure programs.

**STATEN ISLAND --** Follow the dollar and it takes you to strange, faraway places.

For instance, your tax dollar goes to Washington and then to Ben Bella in Algeria who uses his new-found wealth to finance weapons for cannibals in the Congo who then terrorize (and eat) missionaries.

Ben Bella admits he is arming the Congolese communists and stirring them against whites.

Protestant, Catholic and non-denominational missionaries who escaped from the Congo have related the terror, financed in part with U. S. aid.

Anne Marie Merckens, a Catholic Mother Superior, related that the communist rebels seized all the little girls in her school who were between the ages of seven and fourteen and raped them. She told how they forced her to parade nude past jeering drunken negro savages.

She told how other nuns were stripped of their clothing and beaten, along with twenty-three priests, until blood flowed freely.

In one area, 2,000 non-communist Congolese--mostly professing Christianity--were put to death.

At least four clergymen were eaten. The cannibals believe it is special "strong magic" to eat a missionary.

Dr. Paul Carson, a medical missionary, was one of many slain by the communists who draw their real strength from their backing in New York City and Moscow.

Many atrocities were so horrid that they cannot be described in a newspaper, but photographs of the dead victims exist to prove that they happened.

\*\*\*\*

When Ben Bella came to the United States two years ago--just after sacking a Catholic cathedral in Algeria--he was warmly greeted by Liberal Catholics and Liberal Protestants.

\*\*\*\*

When President Johnson order-

King.  
Atlar  
Halli  
Rothe  
banqu  
King.

S  
ten,  
tice  
head  
week  
Rev.  
R  
Woot  
made  
Luth  
trip  
want  
said  
conf  
negr  
in S  
W  
head  
lief  
appe  
ter  
tril  
of  
a  
lea  
vio  
inf

# The Congo

Tonight (January 27) in a, Ga., Archbishop Paul an has joined Rabbi Jacob hild and Ralph McGill in a t to honor Martin Luther

## THE KING'S BUSINESS



SECRET OPERATIVE James Wooten, of the Dept. of Justice, called at Citizens Council quarters in Shreveport last on a matter relating to the Martin Luther King.

Representing N. Katzenbach, en asked if Council members unkind remarks about Martin er King during their recent to Alabama. He especially ed to know if anything was which might impair King's ort and safety during the o political leader's sojourn elma.

Wooten's visit at the Council quarters provided comic re-, especially in view of his rent seriousness.

It followed several days af- the Louisiana Council dis- buted in Selma 10,000 copies photograph showing King at meeting with Communist Party ers. The Council is non-ent but distributes truthful- at every opportunity

# BOOK SYNOPSIS

WORLD REVOLUTION  
By Nesta Webster

One of America's foremost historians and reviewers, Dr. Revilo P. Oliver, has this to say about Mrs. Webster's book:

"WORLD REVOLUTION" is simply indispensable in the library of any man who wishes to study the extremely intricate, highly "controversial", and sometimes obscure history of the clandestine and scotinous conspiracy against humanity that has achieved such great triumphs in recent years."

This column had this to say several months ago:

"Mrs. Webster, the author of such works as: 'The French Revolution', and 'Secret Societies and Subversive Movements', proves herself worthy of the praise be-

SUBSCRIBE TO THE  
COUNCILOR TODAY

that Wooten lives at 3229 Tang- lewood Drive, Shreveport, where many of his neighbors are un- aware of his race-mix duties.

Any taxpayers who wish to discuss Martin Luther King's ag- itation program and comfort with Mr. Wooten may reach him at home in the evenings, Phone 422-3983.

ing bestowed on her as she tra- ces the path of 'The World Revolu- tion'.

To these comments, let us add one more. Nowhere in modern writing has there appeared a more clear-cut analysis of the forces of conspiracy which threatens to engulf us.

The opinions of Dr. Oliver and this writer are shared by a majority of patriotic leaders. This certainly is proven by the overwhelming popularity of the book and its widespread sale.

CLIP AND MAIL

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

THE COUNCILOR  
228 OIL & GAS BLDG.  
SHREVEPORT, LA.

I enclose \$2.00 for a subscription to The Councilor

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Adr. \_\_\_\_\_

105-44556-37

The Clansman \$6.00

Leopard Spots \$6.00

The Traitor \$6.00

of these books by Thomas Dixon  
are in stock and ready for immediate shipment. We will only have about 30 copies of The Clansman this month, however. These books are in hard covers and in good condition, considering they are about 60 years old.

## SUPPRESSED BOOKS

2412 PARHAM DRIVE SHREVEPORT, LA.

### DIXON'S HISTORIC NOTE

In answer to hundreds of letters, I wish to say that all the incidents used in Book I, which is properly the prologue of my story, were selected from authentic records, or came within my personal knowledge.

The only serious liberty I have taken with history is to tone down the facts to make them credible in fiction. The "Hambricht" is my birthplace, and is located

PERHAPS,  
MR. DIXON,  
62 YEARS IS  
LONG ENOUGH

## Baldwin Book Is Center Of Controversy

CHICAGO-- A Chicago father started a turmoil that has raged for two months because his daughter was required to read "Another Country".

The novel describes sordid affairs of a young negro homosexual and relations between a negro and white girls. Raymond Snyder started the furor when his daughter brought the copy home after it was assigned as "literature" in her junior college class. Commented Snyder:

"It was so filthy that I felt something ought to be done. It was the first time in my life I've ever made an issue of anything."

Dean Oscar E. Shabat of Wright College refused to remove the pornographic novel from the required reading list, and protests have been lodged with the Chicago School Board.

Every word in an Irish sailor's vocabulary appears in the book, and nearly every obscenity practiced by the ancient Khazars is described in detail.

Publishers claim the book was authored by James Baldwin, a negro, but it follows oriental thinking rather than African themes. It has been placed on "reading lists" wherever leftwingers have had a part in compiling such lists.

Throughout, it hurls vile curses at Christianity and Jesus Christ. Secondary theme of the novel is preachment to white girls to get themselves a colored boyfriend, and vice-versa.

NEW ORLEANS-- This city, which rarely bans anything, has banned sale of Baldwin's "Another Country", even though the novel has appeared briefly on church reading lists.



JAMES BALDWIN  
Novel Controversial

King-- demanded a halt. He got it.

\*\*\*\*

Apparently, the Liberal Catholic hierarchy holds no hard feelings toward Martin Luther

# COU

## SECRETS OF THE MONEY-CHANGERS

THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM (Adams) \$1.00

A reprint of a suppressed public document. This is a faithful reproduction of this document as originally published at Washington, D.C., 1939, by the Board of Governors of The Federal Reserve System at the time Marriner Eccles was Chairman. Mr. Adams provides the reader with many explanatory and interesting comments relating to the subject matter outlined in this document.

LIGHTNING OVER THE TREASURY (Elsom) \$1.00

A revealing text about a serious problem in the United States: Money.

THE MONEY CHANGERS (Owen) \$ .50

Gives a brief history of our money system up to the time of the Federal Reserve Act of 1913. The remainder is spent on the evils of the Federal Reserve. An excellent introduction to the most important subject before us today.

THE STRUGGLE FOR WORLD POWER (Knappfer) \$3.00

A Russian exile gives a penetrating analysis of the forces behind today's world struggle, placing emphasis on the main tools of the struggle, namely the Money Power that lurks in the background in war and in peace.

THE FEDERAL RESERVE HOAX (Vennard) \$2.00

The veil is lifted from a well concealed scandal.

MONEY CREATORS (Coogan) \$3.00

This one will amaze you. It is not dry reading. Money Creators tells the "other" side, the interesting side, because it is Your Side; told in your language, in words that have no tricky double meanings. It tells who forbids free discussion from every angle of the world's greatest question--MONEY.

FEDERAL RESERVE CONSPIRACY (Mullins) \$1.00

A conspiracy which has usurped constitutional privilege is clearly explained.

THE UNITED STATES TREASURY SYSTEM (Adams) \$1.00

A clear cut analysis of the monetary system intended for America and how it has been changed to favor un-American principles.

## HISTORY

IMPERIUM (Yockey) \$6.00

A bold presentation, by a courageous American, of the philosophy of History and Politics. In constant demand by scholars and intelligent readers.

SEND YOUR O

COMPLIMENTS OF -

A FRIEND

## THE COUNCILOR

The Councilor is entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Shreveport, Louisiana under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Second Class postage paid at Shreveport, La. Published twice monthly as the official journal of the Citizens' Council of La., Inc.

SUBSCRIPTION: \$2.00 FOR 24 ISSUES

**FLEET-LINE**  
Welding  
Pipe Fittings

PHONE 422-3295

D. J. McDUFFIE

WORK OVER AND DRILLING BARGES

D. J. McDUFFIE

OIL WELL SERVICE  
Work Over and Swabbing Rigs  
Paraffin Rigs - Bettis Steamers

OFFICE PHONE MU 7-2828 - PLACEMINE, LA.

MARVIN C. BATES HOWARD MOORE

SPECIAL REP. MANAGER  
UPTOWN 2-3801 PHONE 232-4699  
HOUMA, LA. LAFAYETTE, LA.

HERMAN SON  
DRILLING SUPT.  
MU 7-2828  
PLACEMINE, LA.

**WELLS**

RADIATOR  
WORKS

OIL CITY, LA.

earlier, the Louisiana Council had raised the ire of federal officials by distributing embarrassing photographs in aid of the "Ladybird Special." The Councilor learned Tuesday

of the history of those times.  
I tried to write this book with the utmost restraint.

MAY 9, 1902,  
ELMINGTON MANOR,  
DIXONDALE, VA.

THOMAS DIXON, JR.

LEOPARD'S SPOTS,  
first of the  
3 great books.

# COUNCILOR BOOKSHOP

## TRUJILLO: THE LAST CAESAR (Español)

The exciting, and serious, story of the far-reaching web-of conspiracy, murder, bribery, sex, greed, and underworld, American politics and internationalism - spun by the last non-ideological dictator in the Caribbean: Rafael Trujillo of the Dominican Republic.

IN CURTAIN OVER AMERICA (Beatty) \$4.00  
This world-famous book has become a standard in the homes of patriotic Americans. Now its 22nd edition.

OLD CONQUERORS (Marschallko) \$3.00  
The terrifying truth about how Communism is conquering the world. Vivid detail - Shocking honesty - "The" book about the menace of Communism.

GERMAN WOMAN IN SOVIET HANDS (Appel) \$2.50  
The savage brutality of the Soviet troops during the Second World War gives Americans a harsh warning.

THE UNTOLD STORY OF DOUGLAS MACARTHUR (Frazier Hunt) \$5.00  
A full-length biography of the human being and the uniform, by the renowned correspondent who knew MacArthur in both World Wars. This is the definitive story of one of America's greatest soldiers. Every American interested in his country should read it.

COVERING THE FORCES FOR WAR (Leahy) \$1.00  
An easy-to-read book of 118 pages-exposing the forces which thrust the U. S. into both World War I and World War II.

AMERICA, RUSSIA & THE WORLD (Knapp) \$2.00  
The author of THE STRUGGLE FOR WORLD POWER compares American and Russian history and the position in which these two nations find themselves today. A Russian anti-Communist presents some ideas never before considered by participants in the cold war.

THE OVERMAN REPORT (Coff) \$2.00  
This presentation of a U.S. Senate document will startle you. Here are the names of the people who financed and set up Communism, the news story that most magazines and newspapers are afraid to publish.

THE WORLD HOAX (Elmhurst) \$2.00  
Long suppressed, this revealing look "behind the scenes" of Communism and its founders is available.

LISTING THE HISTORICAL BLACKOUT (Nes) \$ .50  
A provocative discussion of historical truth concerning the Second World War. Contains an analysis of Prof. A.J.P. Taylor's book The Origins of the Second World War, its nature, reliability and shortcomings. Students of history will want to add this one to their libraries.

## THE TRUTH ABOUT THE SLUMP (Field) \$2.50

Long recognized as one of the most valuable contributions to the conservative cause, "The Truth About the Slump" is a book that penetrates deep into the causes of world unrest. Few patriots have labored as long and as effectively as Mr. Field to expose the powerful interlocking forces of finance that rule virtually unchallenged over the nations of the world.

## ALL THESE THINGS (Field) \$3.00

This book is an assemblage of facts from many sources exhibiting the nature and inter-connection of the forces of the world conspiracy operating in many lands and making for the overthrow of the existing social order and the disintegration of patriotism, religion, and morality.

## UNCONDITIONAL HATRED (Grenfell) \$4.00

A top British Navy strategist discusses German war guilt and the future of Europe. Those who are still fighting World War II will not like this detailed account of Europe's wars and who made them; but those who are tired of the same old black-and-white clichés with regard to Germany will welcome it as a breath of fresh air.

## THE FINAL SECRET OF PEARL HARBOR (Theobald) \$3.50

How the worst military disaster in the history of the U.S. was planned - not in Tokyo but in Washington, D.C. That F.D.R. alone was responsible for the helplessness of the Pacific Fleet and the subsequent Japanese attack of December 7, 1941, is the thesis of this best seller.

## CRIMES DISCRETELY VEILED (Veale) \$4.00

The Author of ADVANCE TO BARBARISM reveals the truth about the making of Stalin into "Good Old Uncle Joe", The Katyn Forest Massacre, The Murder of Mussolini, The Marzabotto Affair, The trial and imprisonment of General Rameke and Admiral Raeder. Exciting reading.

## THE RULERS OF RUSSIA (Rev. Denis Fahey) \$ .75

A remarkable documentation of Russia's real Rulers following the Revolution, by an eminent Catholic scholar and historian.

## BEHIND COMMUNISM (Britton) \$1.00

Caused an immediate and startling sensation across the nation when it was first published. Now reprinted by popular demand. Documents the rise of Communism with 100 pages and 125 photos.

## THE BEASTS OF THE APOCALYPSE (O'Grady) \$4.00

This book recites in meticulous detail events covering 20 centuries that lead directly into the corridors of the United Nations today. A most astonishing book on the world conspiracy. Completely documented and indexed. The contents of this 427 page book may be challenged but never refuted.

## WORLD REVOLUTION (Nesta Webster) \$6.00

This beautifully bound 328 page book explains that the crisis of today is not a development of modern times, but a mere continuation of an older conspiracy.

## THE BRETTON WOODS PLOT (Field) \$ .75

The author and chief architect of the Bretton Woods Agreement was none other than Harry Dexter "White" working under then Secretary of the Treasury, Henry Morgenthau, Jr. The International Monetary Fund and the International Bank of Reconstruction and Development comprise the twin evils spawned at Bretton Woods, N.H. in July, 1944.

## REVISIONISM AND BRAINWASHING (Barnes) \$ .75

The author of BLASTING THE HISTORICAL BLACKOUT surveys the war-guilt question in Germany after two world wars.

## CZARISM AND REVOLUTION (Levitch) \$4.00

Brought out of obscurity and recently translated into English, Czarism and Revolution penetrates the historical blackout concerning the true role of Czarism in Christian Russia.

## ACADEMIC FREEDOM

The Councilor offers these books in the spirit of Academic Freedom, with neither endorsement nor censorship. We believe our readers are intelligent enough to sift the wheat from the chaff.

## Other Titles Available

Race And Reason	\$2.00
Close That Bedroom Door	\$2.00
Races Of Mankind	\$6.00
The Race Problem	\$ .50
The Revolt Against Civilization	\$1.50
The Brotherhood Religion	\$ .25
This Is Your Constitution	\$ .50 or 3/\$1.00
Brainwashing In The High Schools	\$4.50
The Power Behind The Government Today	\$3.00
Terrible 1313 Revisited	\$2.00
Peace Through The Soviets?	\$1.00
The Invisible Government	\$1.00
None Dare Call It Treason	\$ .75
The Last Caesar	\$4.95
Communism And The NAACP	\$1.00
"Documentations Of Reds In Hollywood And TV"	\$2.00
Know Your Enemy	\$ .50
Ultimate World Order	\$ .75
Conquest Or Consent	\$2.00
The Overman Report	\$2.00
Architects Behind World Communist Conspiracy	\$ .25

ORDER TODAY TO: COUNCILOR BOOKSHOP, 225 OIL & GAS BLDG., SHREVEPORT, LA.



ALL THE WAY TO THE WHITE HOUSE

# COUNCILOR HELPED DUMP YARMOLINSKY

WASHINGTON — *The Councilor* had a key part in the "dumping" of "left-winger" Adam Yarmolinsky of New York.

Yarmolinsky is the son of two Communist-fronters, Babette Deutsch and Avraham Yarmolinsky. He was first slated to replace J. Edgar Hoover as head of the FBI, and when opposition was too strong for this assignment, the *Liberal Establishment* tried to get him named "money man" in the Poverty Program.

Research material prepared by *The Councilor* reached members of Congress as did a barrage of anti-Yarmolinsky mail from the voters back home.

But *The Councilor* must share credit with General Edwin A. Walker, *Common Sense*, Frank Capel, Dan Smoot, Judge Leander Perez, Rep. Edward Hebert and others.

Here's the success story:

1. General Walker testified in April, 1962 before a Senate Committee investigating the muzzling of military officers who denounced communism. Working with him on that occasion was Dr. Medford Evans, now a Citizens' Council official in Jackson, Miss. Walker testified as to the connections of Yarmolinsky, assistant to the secretary of defense.

2. *Common Sense*, a pro-Christian journal published in Union, N.J., was probably the first American newspaper to dig up and print facts about the Yarmolinsky background. Copies reached thousands of patriots.

3. *The Councilor* began research of its own into the Yarmolinsky record in October, 1962 and published numerous small stories based on this research.

4. Frank Capel, Dan Smoot and other editors did likewise.

5. A South Louisiana resident pro-

vided travel funds to *The Councilor* editor "to go get the whole story."

6. This material was later edited, organized and doublechecked. It was flown to New Orleans where George Singelman met the plane and rushed it to Judge Leander Perez.

7. Perez provided the material to Rep. Eddie Hebert who made it available to other members of Congress.

8. Meanwhile, congressmen began to get mail protesting the presence of Yarmolinsky in a sensitive position. Many of these letters mentioned items printed by *Common Sense* and *The Councilor* about the plans to name Yarmolinsky head of the FBI.

9. The White House shelved its plans to replace Hoover with Yarmolinsky.

10. Yarmolinsky was quietly moved over to a minor assignment in the Poverty Program early in 1964 although he was officially a part of the Pentagon group. Apparently the Leftwing *Establishment* wanted him to "hide out" until the furor settled, and then emerge as the top voice in the spending of billions of socialist dollars.

11. The plan failed. A bloc of Southern congressmen from North Carolina and South Carolina were reluctant to vote for the Poverty Program but the White House mounted tremendous pressure on them by dangling contracts in front of several wheeler-dealer "industrialists" in North Carolina. The congressmen, pressured to vote for the plan, had their pound of flesh by demanding that Yarmolinsky be kicked out of the program.

12. Sargent Shriver said he didn't have the authority to kick Yarmolinsky out, and the Carolinians stood pat. Speaker McCormack telephone Lyndon Johnson as the voting bells began to ring and told him about the counter-pressure. Johnson okayed the dumping in order to get the votes.

Yarmolinsky's major supporter in all the fracas in Washington was Rep. Hale Boggs (D-La.), House "whip." Boggs is the subject of a photograph widely distributed by *The Councilor* which shows him giving the Communist salute at a Communist-front rally only four years before his election to Congress. He has personally received the gaff of "Research" into Communist-front activities and perhaps felt a sort of kinship with Yarmolinsky.

Even Sen. Javits, another old left-winger and a personal friend of Yarmolinsky's parents, abandoned his little constituent under fire.

Yarmolinsky is still in the Pentagon, but with a little more prodding he might return to one of his old jobs outside of government, which were:

(1) Attorney for (other) security risks in government

(2) Official of the so-called Fund for the Republic

(3) Research consultant to the Stern Family Foundation, headed by Edith Stern of New Orleans.

## Discrimination

WASHINGTON — Correspondent Roulhac Hamilton has leveled this charge against hiring and promotion policies in the powerful branch of government under U.S. Housing Czar Robert Weaver:

If a Negro is first of a Civil Service Commission eligible list for employment with U.S. housing agencies. However the Negro must ALSO be promoted or hired even if he is further down the list! Any housing officer who fails to give such preference to Negroes is required to make a written explanation of his conduct.

Housing Czar Weaver is a Negro himself, and has connections with numerous Communist fronts.

CAN THEY GET A FAIR TRIAL?

# THE U.S. TREASURY VERSUS EIGHTEEN MEN:

PHILADELPHIA, Miss.—Whether guilty or innocent, 18 white men charged in the death of a trio of Civil Rights agitators will have a hard time

"raking up kinfolks."

"My mother's people were the Bells from over in Leake County," he commented. "But I'm just a Philadelphia

other Mississippi Negroes who want to live peacefully with their white neighbors.

*The Councilor* editor heard reports



Teaching school in the integrated system has rough moments for faculty members as well as students.

Principal James P. Maloney (right) of McKinley Upper Grade Center sustained severe eye damage when four Negro youths knocked him down and kicked him in the face. One of the assailants was Willie Summers, 17 (left) who received an 18-month sentence with part of it suspended.

Said Judge Saul Epton: "The prin-

cipal represented authority and he (the Negro student) is in a sense the victim of the entire community."

Saul Epton was himself assaulted Dec. 31 by young Negroes but he said this attack did not influence his decision.

The Negro is one of 11 children in his family. He said he led the attack on the principal because other boys "told me to do it."

The case is not unusual.

#### CENTER OF RED ACTIVITY

## Oswald's Chauffer Was Graduate Of Antioch

**YELLOW SPRINGS, Ohio.**—This is the home of Antioch College, alma mater of many Reds and noted Communist-fronters.

One of its best-known alumni is Ruth Paine who played an important supporting role in the Kennedy assassination. It was Mrs. Paine who drove to New Orleans for the Oswald family and who returned to Dallas with a part of that family.

Somewhere en route Oswald left the Paine car and journeyed to Mexico City and possibly Havana. It was Mrs. Paine's husband, Michael, who introduced Oswald into membership in the Dallas Chapter of the Leftwing American Civil Liberties Union.

Ruth Hyde Paine was born in New York in September, 1932. Her father is in the insurance business and her mother is a Unitarian clergywoman.

During her youth she became active in bi-racial activities in Columbus, Ohio, and joined a club where Negro boys and white girls freely mixed. With this background, it was only nat-

ural for Rabinowitz, daughter of Victor Rabinowitz, a Communist Party attorney active in Civil Rights troubles in the South. (Her mother, Mrs. Rabinowitz, appeared on network TV with the parents of two slain civil rights workers involved in the Philadelphia case.)

The elder Rabinowitz rushed from New York to Antioch to defend the rioters, just as he had done when Joni was tried for perjury in Albany, Ga. in November, 1963. Joni, at that time, had avowed she would go to Havana to bask in the "glory" of the Castro Revolution.

The campus here is a breeding-ground for revolutionary activity. Professors with Communist-front citations are plentiful. One Antioch professor, Oliver S. Loud, had 62 citations by his name in a report compiled by Circuit Riders in 1959.

#### More Lore on Core:

MONTGOMERY — At least four

## MUSINGS

Alabama investigators can prove that card-carrying CORE members have infiltrated Communist youth groups. This means that the Communists are in bad company.

Of course Negroes should be treated fairly by the history books but there's no reason to replace the Statue of Liberty with a statue of Aunt Jemima.

An African delegate to the U.N. appeared at a session with a small boy in tow.

"Sir, we have a kindergarten for your little son," a solicitous aide informed him.

Replied the diplomat:

"What you mean my son? This my lunch."

Heavy vote returns in Texas and Illinois for Lyndon Johnson indicates that the cemeteries in those states have taken on new life.

It pays to advertise. Why don't the school boards who voluntarily integrate to get federal funds place a sign on the school board office reading FOR SALE?

Fight poverty the American way Get a job.

Now that Martin King has the Nobel Peace Prize, we expect to see Elizabeth Taylor play the lead role in *Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm*.

There is a great difference between the True Liberal who believes in individual freedom and today's Pseudo Liberal who believes in all-powerful government.

The gulf between the two kinds of "liberal" is approximately the same as that between a trustee for Penn State and a trustee at the state pen.

## Wallace Did Far Better Than Goldwater Among Polish-Americans

**MILWAUKEE**—Fighting an uphill battle with all news media against him, Gov. George Wallace made an impressive showing in Wisconsin's presidential preference primary last spring. In the Democratic primary—in which Republicans could not vote—he captured 32.3 per cent of the vote in the predominantly Polish Ward 12 of Milwaukee. By comparison, Goldwater was beaten more than 6 to 1 in the same ward in the Nov. 3 general election.

1776 Declaration

the 18 is impersonal—that the leftists would be happy to have a conviction against any white Southerner.

The U.S. Department picks grand jurors, "investigates" the case, furnishes prosecution, has a voice in whether the judge is promoted to a higher court and holds the purse strings. It will punish the men, if convicted, through its control over the federal prison system.

Many Southern judges have resisted pressures upon them from the Justice Department. Others have chosen the easy route to promotion.

#### COMMUNIST PARTY LAWYER

Working with Justice Department representatives is Martin Popper who represents the family of Michael Schwerner, one of the three victims. According to Congressman James Utt of California, Popper is a long-time Communist Party attorney.

The Alabama Legislative Commission to Preserve the Peace observed in an official report issued in Montgomery:

"Popper is so well recognized as an important legal aide to the Communist Party that his mere presence in the Mississippi project would be sufficient to mark it as a Communist sponsored activity."

Popper worked in the Mississippi Invasion, along with another famous leftwing attorney, Benjamin Smith, who once registered as an agent for Fidel Castro under the foreign agents registration act.

#### HOMETOWN LAWYERS

The *Councilor* editor visited Philadelphia last Sunday and talked with some of the attorneys for the defense. One of them rode across this fine little town with the editor and engaged briefly in the Southern custom of

## Alabama Commission Says TV Networks Aid Communists

MONTGOMERY—Major TV networks assist Communists in fomenting Civil Rights strife, according to an official document of the State of Alabama.

The document, entitled "*Communists in Civil Rights*," was released here by The Alabama Legislative Commission to Preserve the Peace.

It charges:

"The major TV networks have shown bias and total irresponsibility in presentations of civil rights affairs, by allowing known Communists and seditionists to speak unidentified before the American people, attacking our American institutions, our police and other constituted authorities, and further stirring up hatred, strife and lawlessness."

The report told how one network had provided a forum for "numerous incendiaries," including Jesse Gray, Malcolm X and Mrs. Victor Rabinowitz.

as the men they will defend.

#### A HERITAGE TO DEFEND

In this fact rests an important insight into the Philadelphia case. Most of the defendants are Scots-Irish, and are descended from families which came to the American colonies in the 1600's and early 1700's. Their great-grandfathers carved out farms along the Pearl River and the Yockanookany while Katzenbach's and Schwerner's people were still in the "Old Country."

After the Civil War, their grandfathers banded together in the *Ku Klux Klan* to protect their families from Bavarian exploitation and unholy attack upon the womenfolk by near-savage Negro males.

They were nurtured on stories at their Grandpap's knee about how he and Uncle Walter helped the Klan "chase out the invaders and whip the darkies who insulted Aunt Katie."

If they joined a *Klan* group in the 1960's as their forebears had in the 1860's, it was probably because they thought they could again defend their womenfolk and their firesides from the invaders. Their idea of the *Klan* was based upon the rich lore of old and not upon the defiling newspaper and magazine stories printed for public consumption by the *New Confederators*.

#### OPINION DIVIDED

Opinion in these hills is divided. Some think the Civil Rights workers were killed by Communists who sent them to Mississippi to create a "cause celebre." They point to many sympathy killings, including that of John Kennedy to support their thesis.

Others wonder if the 18 didn't actually take part—not as murderers but as men who wanted to defend their families while they can still strike a blow. Further questioning of those who hold this viewpoint reveals that it is their own sentiment about "invaders" and not based upon any direct knowledge of the case.

Uncle Joe Moore put the case this-a-way:

"Lots of these boys were soldiers in World War II and Korea. You send them across the waters to pull Joe Stalin's and Abe Goldberg's chestnuts out of the fire, and get them maimed and killed and they don't even know what they are fighting for. Then, next thing, Joe Goldberg comes down here and starts stirring up trouble between the whites and darkies. This time they got chestnuts of their own to get out of the fire, but they don't have a government uniform to wear."

"You know who owns the government uniforms. Our boys just wear them long enough to fight and die for other people but they ain't supposed to lift a finger to defend their own wives and little children."

#### AGREED

"How come these people come to America from Russia if they want to change it when they get off the boat?" is a typical question.

The Negro victim, however, doesn't fit easily into this category of thought. Nor did he fit into the category of

a card and cannot prove that such a card existed or if it still exists.)

Mississippians may be divided in their analysis of other phases of the Philadelphia case but they are almost uniformly agreed on this point:

"It will be hard for 18 men to get a fair trial when you turn the Justice Department, the TV networks, the Eastern newspapers and the United States Treasury against them."

#### ANCIENT CONSPIRACY LINKED TO

## Monitor Warns

NEW YORK—In 1920 The *Christian Science Monitor* tried to tell its readers some of the same facts reported 45 years later in *The Councilor* and other patriotic publications.

Net result was that tremendous pressure was brought against the *Monitor* and its editor was cased out to make room for more liberal policy.

Typical are these bits of information gleaned from a June 19, 1920 editorial in the *Monitor*:

(1) There is an international "conspiracy" which seeks to pervert and control the governments of men.

(2) This conspiracy aims to erect a world despotism, ruled by anti-Christians.

(3) Adam Weishaupt is really the father of *Bolshevism*—not Karl Marx—and the principles of Leopold Engels were a direct outgrowth of the principles of Weishaupt.

(4) The *Jacobins* of the French Revolution were controlled by the Bavarian *Illuminati*.

Editor's Note: The "conspiracy" to



The Methodist Student Movement deeply involved in race-mix matter.

The picture above was taken at a meeting in Atlanta, and a governing council. At upper left, of Winchester, Va.



As recently as March 14, 1964 — four months after the Kennedy assassination — the campus cadre of "integrationists" staged violent demonstrations. Several hundred took part and police had to quell the riot with clubs and tear gas.

Naturally, the Communists charged police brutality."

One of the prime ringleaders arrested and placed under bond was Joni

## JACOBIANS AND BOLSHEVISTS

# Americans About Illuminati Plans in 1920

day controls communism. Earlier it used the destructive forces of "Bolshevism" and "Jacobism." The first two forms were controlled from Frankfort-on-the-Main by the Bavarian Illuminati. The later forms, "communism" and related types of social revolt, are controlled from New York, London, Moscow, and Biro-Bidjan. Historians can trace the same revolution of dialectic materialism back through medieval Rabbism to the oriental centers of the Khazars. The philosophies are almost identical to the teachings of the Pharisaic seminary at Babylon after the Diaspora which were allegedly based on the unwritten "tradition" of the Pharisees who prospered prior to the birth of Christ. The Russian Khazars who carried the conspiracy to Frankfort, and later to New York, may not be blood-line descendants of the Pharisees but adopted their vicious teachings about the 10th Century A.D. Their leaders are immensely wealthy.)

Edward Reftwich of Bridgeport.  
Michael Sheidrick of Patterson.

## DISCRIMINATION?

WASHINGTON — Correspondent Roulhac Hamilton reports:

"A Social Security field officer in San Antonio said he was ordered verbally to hire only Negroes."

PHILADELPHIA — The Declaration of Independence charged that King George III "combined with others to subject us to a jurisdiction foreign to our constitution, and unacknowledged by our laws, giving assent to their acts of pretended legislation."

The United Nations, 188 years later, is preparing greater subjugation of the American people, with the consent of federal Washington, but in disregard to U.S. constitutional guarantees.

## CIVIL RIGHTS LEADERS CONFER IN MOSCOW

LONDON — Among race-mix leaders from the USA who attended a Communist World Youth Forum in Moscow were Reginald Robinson, Daniel Rubin and Carl Beloice.

Robinson was one of the leaders of the Mississippi Invasion of Civil Rights workers helping direct the activities of a group called "Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee."

## A Bid For Favor

WASHINGTON — Bayard Rustin is increasing his favor among young Negro revolutionists by demanding that federal taxpayers pay a monthly salary to "students" in grades 1 through 12.

Rustin, a convicted homosexual, argued "This is done in the Soviet Union; why not here?"

## ADL Leader Attacks Christian Groups And Police Officers

NEWARK — Arnold Forster of the Anti-Defamation League told the Newark Evening News that Christian organizations fighting communism are "hate-groups."

He took issue with the Birch Society for its support of States Rights and its "Support Your Local Police" program. Forster charged that police are "brutal" and should not be supported.

This is the same line preached in the Communist Worker.

## FEIGHAN TO SPEAK

WASHINGTON — Rep. Michael D. (Ohio) will address the American Coalition of Patriotic Societies in Washington Feb. 4, 1 p.m., Mayflower Hotel.



t and its magazine, "Motive", are  
rs in the South.

the student movement's integrat-  
ows members of the organization's  
ft is the president, Charles Rin-

## We Will Survive

Latest book by those two Christian Patriots  
Art & Kay Westermann

What to do and how to survive in the event  
of the forth coming Negro Revolution or  
attack from enemy forces whenever it comes. "nog

FORM YOUR 'HOME GUARD' NOW

This book tells you what you need - what to  
expect - how to defend and protect - what  
enemy forces are planning - list of food and  
supplies needed - plus many needed references.

Don't delay - order today - prepare NOW

1 book \$3.00 - 5 or more \$2.00 each

## LIBERTY BELL BOOKS

SEDONA 1, ARIZONA

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM : SAC, WFO (157-0)

DATE: 4/27/65

b6  
b7C

SUBJECT: "THE COUNCILOR,"  
PUBLICATION OF THE  
CITIZENS COUNCIL OF LOUISIANA  
RACIAL MATTERS

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Ten Serial  
Form 4-774

WFO received telcall 3:28 p.m. 4/22/65. from individual who identified himself as [redacted] advised he is employed at Natural Resources Institute, branch of the University of Md., located off the main campus at Solomons, Md. His address is [redacted] and he receives all mail through the [redacted] [redacted] advised he was born [redacted] and that he became naturalized American citizen in 1927. He furnished the following info:

b6  
b7C

Recently he received in the mail unsolicited publication entitled "The Councilor," which is self-described as an official publication of the Citizens Council of Louisiana. Review of this publication by [redacted] indicates that it is racist and anti-semitic. The same organization also recently sent him a book, the title of which he could not immediately recall, which has a theme along the same lines.

[redacted] advised that he definitely did not subscribe to this material and that he does not know how his name became a part of the mailing list of "The Councilor."

2-Bureau  
1-Baltimore (Info)  
1-New Orleans (Info)  
1-WFO

RHS:mff  
(5)

REC-42

105-44336-32

25 APR 28 1965

SUBV. CONTROL

Handwritten signatures and initials.



66 MAY 3

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

WFO 157-0

He stated that he did not agree with the general ideas stated in either "The Councilor" or the book which was sent him, and that he wanted to bring this to the attention of the FBI for the record. He stated that although he does not hold a security clearance at this time, his work at the Natural Resources Institute might require a security clearance at some future time. He, therefore, wanted the files of the FBI to show that he voluntarily reported this info to the FBI and that he does not subscribe to the general views of "The Councilor," or the book which was mailed to him, and that he is in no way connected with the Citizens Council of Louisiana. He stated he has reported this matter to the U.S. Post Office and that he will probably request that no further material be sent to him.

[redacted] was advised that his statements would be made a matter of record.

b6  
b7c

WFO Indices reflect that "The Councilor" is a publication received by the Central Research Section of the Bureau. WFO files reflect no background info re this publication, however, and no info re Citizens Council of Louisiana.

Above furnished Bu, BA and NO for info.

May 6, 1965

REC-40

105-44536-33

117

Dr. Harold O. Perry  
Mayo Clinic  
200 First Street Southwest  
Rochester, Minnesota 55902

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/87 BY SP-1/BJD

REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI  
MAY 5 10 34 AM '65

Dear Dr. Perry:

Your letter of April 28th, with enclosure, has been received, and the thought which prompted you to write me is appreciated.

While I would like to be of service, information contained in the files of the FBI must be maintained as confidential in accordance with regulations of the Department of Justice and is available for official use only. I regret that I am unable to be of help in this instance but trust you will understand the necessary reasons for this policy and why I am not in a position to comment as you have suggested.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

b6  
b7C

MAILED 2

MAY - 6 1965

COMM-FBI

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Belmont  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

NOTE: Dr. Perry cannot be identified in Bufiles. "The Councilor" is well known to the Bureau as is [redacted] The leaflet is an open letter on "The Councilor" letterhead and is addressed "Dear Friend" and [redacted] It is an appeal to contribute to a fund to post on billboards across the nation the photograph of Martin Luther King sitting in the classroom at Highlander Folk School.

KLS:mlk (3)

MAY 20 1965

MAIL ROOM

XEROX  
MAY 10 1965

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 105-106670

10-5  
MAYO CLINIC  
ROCHESTER, MINNESOTA  
TELEPHONE 282-2511  
AREA CODE 507

SECTION OF DERMATOLOGY

ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D.  
HAROLD O. PERRY, M.D.  
RICHARD K. WINKELMANN, M.D.  
SIGFRID A. MULLER, M.D.

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D.  
SENIOR CONSULTANT

April 28, 1965

CITIZENS COUNCIL OF LOUISIANA, INC.

*typed*  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen:

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/11/99 BY SP-12/12

Enclosed is a mailing I received just yesterday.  
It does appear to me that the facts depicted may  
have been distorted.

I write to inquire whether there is definite  
knowledge that the billboard as depicted is actually  
true or whether this is a smear campaign conducted  
by "The Councilor." Perhaps this is out of your  
category to investigate and advise citizens in  
matters such as these; but if it is feasible, I  
would appreciate an answer.

Sincerely,

*Harold O. Perry*

Harold O. Perry, M.D.

HOP:NB

enclosure

REC-40

EX-112

105-44536-33

25 MAY 7 1965

*mm*  
ENCLOSURE  
*Picture of Martin Luther King*  
*ack*  
*5-5-65*  
*K. S. Miller*  
*1/11*

XEROX  
MAY 10 1965

CORRESPONDENCE

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN 100-106670-2-1  
2-2  
m



This billboard at Montgomery, Ala. is the first of 807 scheduled for erection from California to New York. In foreground are Council officials.

Persons who want to sponsor a billboard in their city are invited to write to The Councilor, 228 Oil & Gas Bldg., Shreveport, or Orleans Citizens Council, 509 Delta Bldg., New Orleans. Pos-

ter sheets cost \$3.75 per set. The Council has billboards ready for use in many Southern cities, but sponsors must make full arrangements in other areas.

"Just how far we can go with this billboard project depends on how much the public wants to help," commented Courtney Smith. "Dr. Emmett Erwin has suggested that \$4,000 to \$5,000 would help

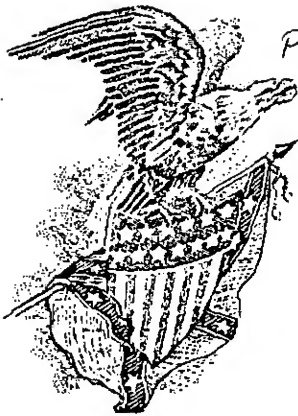
expand it properly. Anyone who wants to be a part can make out a check to the Council Billboard Fund and sent it in."

Depicted in the billboard, lower left, is Communist Party official Abner Berry. Seated next to King are Augrey Williams (identified as a Communist) and Myles Horton, a director of the communist training school.

105-44536-33 XEROX  
MAY 10 1965

ENCLOSURE





PUBLICATION

# The Councilor

\* \* \* \* \* Published by the <sup>(1)</sup>Citizens' Council of Louisiana for Americans Everywhere \*

228 OIL AND GAS BUILDING

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/14/77 BY SP7 maw/m

Dear Friend:

On the reverse side of this letter you will see an actual photo taken in Montgomery, Ala. of the first billboard erected showing Martin Luther King at a Communist training school. We have been assured the cooperation of other patriotic groups across the nation in erecting the first 200 of these billboards as a means of "public education".

Through our TV investigation project (now in progress) we have learned that leftwing propagandists have invested MILLIONS to build the "image" of King. We can stick a pin in their hot-air balloon by erecting enough of these signs. Present goal is 807, but we might erect 1,000 to 1,500 if we get the help.

(One man has made available about 600 billboards just for repairing them, cleaning them up and paying land fees, where necessary. This is a tiny fraction of the cost of renting 600 billboards for 6 months.)

I am writing you to invite you to participate if you wish, either by erecting a billboard in your city or by helping with a cash donation. This project will cost a great deal of money to complete but it will be worth every penny that can be raised to expose to the nation the communist influence around King.

Remember, I'm not ASKING you for money. I'm merely giving you a chance to help out IF YOU WISH.

Sincerely,

Courtney Smith  
Courtney Smith

L.A.

Make checks payable to Billboard Fund, and mail to 228 Oil & Gas Bldg., Shreveport, La.

Incidentally, James Farmer who is leading the <sup>OF</sup>CORE invasion has advocated ON THE RECORD that land in the South be divided up among "Agricultural Collectives" as it is done in communist nations. This is a straw in the wind, indicating that some of these revolution leaders want to confiscate private property, and they will do it unless the nation is awakened. Leftwing newspapers may refuse to tell the whole truth, but we can tell the story on billboards and by word-of-mouth if necessary.



F B I

Date: 6/28/65

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/11/97 BY SP2 mly

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-4432) (P)

PROPOSED RALLY OF  
SEGREGATION GROUPS  
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA  
7/4/65  
RM~~Unlimited Classification~~  
~~Review Conducted~~  
~~See Tag Serial~~  
~~Form 4-74~~*Barry J. Inc.*Enclosed for the Bureau are eight copies of  
letterhead memorandum dated and captioned as above.Copies of above LHM being furnished to Secret  
Service and ICG, New Orleans.b6  
b7C  
b7DFBI Agent referred to in LHM is SA WILLIAM E.  
DENT.Confidential source referred to in LHM is 

- 3 - Bureau (Encl'd. 8)
- 4 - New Orleans (2: 157-4432) (1: 66-2404) (1: 105-687)
- JMC:sab
- (7)

AGENCY: ACSI, ONI, OSI, SEC SER  
DEPT ISD, CRD

DATE FORW: 7/2/65

HOW FORW: *re*BY *BT: EMT*

REC-59

105-44336-34

JUL 2 1965

XEROX

JUL 8 1965

Approved: *F209*  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

60 JUL 2 1965

UNRECORDED COPY FILED IN



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana  
June 28, 1965

PROPOSED RALLY OF  
SEGREGATION GROUPS  
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA  
JULY 4, 1965

A confidential source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, advised the United Conservatives, which are actually the Citizens Council of Louisiana, were intending to hold a massive rally on July 4, 1965, at 1 p.m. on the front steps of the State Capitol Building, Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Confidential source stated that a caravan of cars containing United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan, members will leave Monroe, Louisiana, at 7 a.m. on July 4, 1965, for the purpose of attending this rally.

b6  
b7C

Confidential source advised the purpose of this rally is to protest the administration of Governor John McKeithen regarding his handling of the racial situation in Louisiana.

[REDACTED] Franklin Parish Sheriff's Office, Winnsboro, Louisiana, made available circulars put out by the Citizens Council of Louisiana inviting all white people to attend a rally on the 4th of July, 1965, at Baton Rouge, Louisiana. This circular stated that a flag raising ceremony would be held by the Sons of the Confederacy and that Governor John McKeithen would be exposed. This circular indicated that Judge John Rarick and General Edwin A. Walker would be the principal speakers.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/14/99 BY SP2 mac/ep

XEROX  
JUL 80 1965

ENCLOSURE

105-44536-34

PROPOSED RALLY OF  
SEGREGATION GROUPS  
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA  
JULY 4, 1965

Enclosed as an appendix to this memorandum is a characterization of the United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

A P P E N D I X

UNITED KLANS OF AMERICA, INC., KNIGHTS  
OF THE KU KLUX KLAN, REALM OF GEORGIA  
(UNITED KLANS)

A source advised on May 16, 1962, that the State of Georgia organization of United Klans of America, Inc., Knights of the Ku Klux Klan (United Klans) is called the Realm of Georgia. The Realm of Georgia has headquarters at 629 Peoples Street, S. W., Atlanta, Georgia.

The first source and a second source advised on May 16, 1962, that the Realm of Georgia is subordinate to the National Headquarters of United Klans in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, and receives its instructions and guidance from the National Headquarters which is headed by Imperial Wizard Robert Shelton.

F B I

Date: July 12, 1965

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_

(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTELAIRMAIL

(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, NEW ORLEANS (157-4432)

SUBJECT: CITIZENS COUNCIL RALLY  
JULY 4, 1965  
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA  
 RM

b7D

Enclosed are eight copies of a letterhead memorandum regarding captioned matter.

The source mentioned in the letterhead memorandum is

Copies of this letterhead memorandum have been disseminated locally to Secret Service and ICG

③-Bureau (Enc. 8)  
 2-New Orleans (157-4432)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 2/14/99 BY SP2 mcl/p

JDB:mrp  
 (5)

Agency G-2, ONI, OSI, CRD

Date Forw. JUL 16 1965

How Forw. B-5

By all mcl

Room 828 RB

Nb

REC-55

9 JUL 14 1965

ENCLOSURE

C. C. Wick

SUB-CONTROL

Approved: [Signature]

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

M

Per \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

New Orleans, Louisiana  
July 12, 1965

CITIZENS COUNCIL RALLY  
JULY 4, 1965  
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

On July 8, 1965, a confidential source advised that on July 4, 1965, a Citizens Council Rally was held at Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

This source advised that the rally began at about 1:00 p.m., and was held on the steps of the Capitol Building. It was estimated that the crowd in attendance at this rally numbered around 3,000 persons.

This same source stated that the rally consisted mainly of several speakers that seemed to be concerned with segregation of the races and who also had some adverse comments about officials in the Federal and State Governments.

This source stated that among the speakers at the rally were the following:

*LA*  
Courtney Smith, President of Citizens Council,  
Judge John Rarick, Saint Francisville, Louisiana, Ned  
Touchstone, Editor of the "Councilor", retired Army  
General, Edwin Walker.

This source further advised that a resolution was proposed at the rally to petition the Government of Louisiana to put up \$25,000 for a fund to investigate and attempt to determine if any accomplices of Lee Harvey Oswald are still in Louisiana.

COPIES DESTROYED

893 JUL 26 1972

105-44536-35  
ENCLOSURE

Source advised that General Walker was mainly concerned with Lee Harvey Oswald and his accomplices and further stated that the Warren Commission Report was not based on fact.

This source advised that in attendance at this rally were several known and unknown Klansmen from various areas of Louisiana.

The rally ended with a march of all participants from the Capitol Building to the Governor's mansion, Baton Rouge, a distance of about three blocks.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.



TRUE COPY

10/11/65  
Palo Alto, Calif.

F. B. I. Wash D. C.

Dear Sir:

A friend of mine gave me a copy & ask me to  
subscribe to the Councilor name attatched.

I read it, & it does have some brazen print.

If this a subversive paper I would not want it.

Please advise if you have had any reason to  
believe so.

b6  
b7C

Respectfully,



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/4/99 BY SP7 mac/4

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"  
ENCLOSURE

REC- 18

EX- 112

105-44536-36

12 OCT 20 1965

70-1344-65  
Oct 20 1965  
CJH

*[Handwritten signature]*

10/11/65  
Palo Alto, Calif.

F.B.I. Wash. D.C.

Dear Sir:

A friend of mine gave me a copy + ask me to subscribe to the Councilor some attached.

I read it, + it does have some brazen print.

If this a subversive paper I would not want it.

Please advise if you have had any reason to believe so.

Respectfully.

b6  
b7C

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/11/97 BY 47204/1

1 - ENCLOSURE

CORRESPONDENCE

b6  
b7c



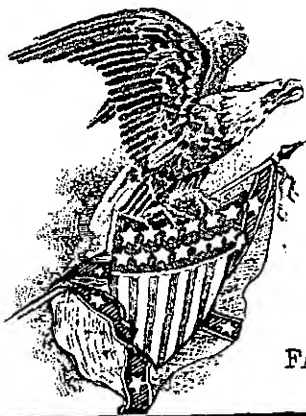
F.B.I.  
Washington  
D.C.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/9/77 BY SP/ma/ly



ENCLOSURE

105-44536-36



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/97 BY SP7 mlf/y

## *The Councilor*

\* \* \* \* Published by the Citizens' Council of Louisiana for Americans Everywhere \*

228 OIL AND GAS BUILDING \* SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

FASTEST GROWING NEWSPAPER IN THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES

105-44536-36

b6  
b7C

EX-118 REC-18 105-44536 36

October 19, 1965



INFORMANT

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

OCT 19 5 03 PM '65  
FBI  
READING ROOM

Dear [redacted]

In response to your letter of October 11th, with enclosure, information in our files must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. I am sure you will understand the reason for this policy and why I am not in a position to furnish the information you desire.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

b6  
b7C

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of [redacted] "The Councilor" is the official journal of the Citizens Council of Louisiana, Inc., and is edited by Ned Touchstone. In 1962, Touchstone was a member of the KKK. He is a rabid segregationist who has condemned and tried to embarrass the Federal Government whenever he has the opportunity. "The Councilor" has been printed and distributed by the National States Rights Party; however, it has not been investigated by this Bureau.

ED:djg  
(3)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



b6  
b7C

July 27, 1966

REC-63

105-44536-37

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

Dear [redacted]

Your letter of July 22nd, with enclosures, has been received.

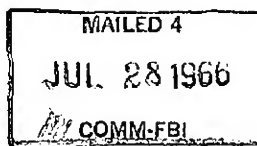
I regret to advise there is no manner whereby the FBI can stop your receiving mail of the type you forwarded, but your interest in bringing this material and your observations to our attention is very much appreciated. The information you furnished is being made a matter of record.

Enclosed are publications which you may not have had the opportunity to read.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



Enclosures (2)  
The Faith of Free Men  
FBI...Guardian of Civil Rights

NOTE: Correspondent advised us regarding two persons whom she considered in 1962 to be subversives and was thanked by Bulet 7/5/62 (94-57470). She encloses an issue of "The Councilor," the official journal of the Citizens Council of Louisiana, Inc., and an advertising flyer by its editor, Ned Touchstone. In 1962, Touchstone was a member of the KKK. He is a rabid segregationist who has condemned and tried to

DCL:jah (3)

(note continued next page)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holloman \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

55 AUG 18 1966

TELETYPE UNIT ☐


JUL 27 6 22 PM '66  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
Kearney  
W.A.  
B.C.  
J.  
am  
P.C.

SHREVEPORT, LA.

embarrass the Federal Government whenever he has the opportunity.  
"The Councilor" has been printed and distributed by the National States  
Rights Party; however, it has not been investigated by this Bureau.

TRUE COPY

  
July 22, 1966

F B I  
Washington, D. C.

Gentlemen,


I hope you have the power to put a lock on the door  
of the publisher who sends this communistic garbage to me  
through the mail.

I don't like paying taxes to support an agency like  
the U. S. Post Office for such left-wing trash as this is.

Thanking you in advance for any action you can take  
in this matter, I remain,

b6  
b7C

Very truly yours,

  
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/14/37 BY SP2 msh

REC- 63

105-44536-37

16 AUG 2 1966

  
ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE ATTACHED

17C  
7/26/66  
Jah

ack 7-27-66

DEL: jah



July 22, 1966

FBI  
Washington, D.C.  
Gentlemen,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/14/14 BY SP2 m/j

I hope you have the power to  
put a lock on the door of the  
publisher who sends this  
Communist garbage to me  
through the mail.

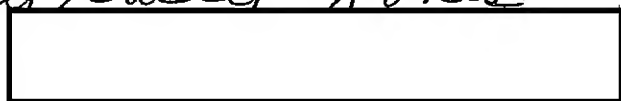
I don't like paying taxes  
to support an agency like  
the U. S. Post Office for such  
left-wing trash as this is.

b6  
b7C

Thanking you in advance  
for any action you can take in  
this matter, I remain,

2- ENCLOSURE

Very Truly Yours  
CORRESPONDENCE



17C 7/24/66  
ack 7-27-66  
nme  
Dec: jah

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/11/99 BY SP2 mly/4



295

105 - 44536 - 37

105 - 44536-37

Dear St. Tammany Reader:

Your friends and neighbors in St. Tammany Parish have paid for the printing and postage on this copy of The Councilor so that you may share with them the truthful (provable) facts that the daily papers leave out.

If some of this information seems harsh, it is because we are in a difficult time in our country, and the better people (like St. Tammany folks) should be IMMEDIATELY given the FACTS that they can't get in ordinary papers.

About 500 of your neighbors in St. Tammany are already getting The Councilor. Of course, we don't want ALL people of your parish, just the 20% to 25% who are the most stable, the most dedicated to Americanism and honesty.

We hope (as do your neighbors) that you will come inside with us. By that, we mean "come where the facts are".

You can become a fully-paid subscriber to The Councilor for just \$2.00. This means 21 to 24 issues per year. Please fill out the subscription blank and send it with your \$2 payment to:

COUNCILOR (Trust Paper)  
1827 Texas Avenue  
Shreveport, Louisiana

The Councilor is now the 5th largest newspaper in Louisiana and it is only 4 years old. We will soon be the largest. (Incidentally, the largest paper, a morning publication in New Orleans, has been convicted by a 12-man jury of telling lies to its readers, and is a joint loser with Associated Press of a two million dollar libel suit. Evidence in the court room showed that this foreign owned daily paper had omitted important news stories and twisted others badly.)

The Councilor has never been sued and will never lose a lawsuit because WE PRINT THE TRUTH.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 3/11/89 BY SP1 mac/44

Sincerely,

Ned Touchstone, Editor

P.S.--Would you rather believe an "unusual story" from a proven truth-teller like The Councilor? Or, the same old malarkey from a proven liar?

With Facts, Facts, Facts and More Facts

SUBSCRIPTION FOR

Name

Address

Zip Code

SUBSCRIPTION FOR

Name

Address

Zip Code

SUBSCRIPTION FOR

Name

Address

Zip Code

THE COUNCILOR NOW HAS OVER 200,000 READERS - THANKS TO PEOPLE LIKE YOU!

105-41536-91

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/17/17 BY SP7-*[signature]*

**WESTBROOK PEGLER**

## America's No. 1 Columnist Offers Irreverent Appraisal of an Improper Bostonian



This country, indeed the world, is badly overstocked with Bobby Kennedy whose total elimination from politics and the human race by violence similar and equal to that which he inflicted on Oxford, Miss., would be a boon to the United States of America. My first meeting with Bobby gave me serene confidence that there never was a human being, if such he be, more easily to be hated. I felt that I could despise Bobby from a sitting position and on short notice for no worse reason than his natural, consummate nastiness and bad manners. These were new to me although I had met Jack and Old Joe and Jackie, the shrine of each patriot's frustration.

I had not then nor have I since encountered anyone with this little scut's easy, limber gift of innate repulsiveness, expressed primarily in rudeness and dishonesty which seemed to be instinctive. The Kennedys spread about this country an awareness of Bobby's winsome traits by means of an organized publicity campaign. For reasons of her own which were not frankly confided to the American people, Jackie identified herself more and more prominently with her brother-in-law. And, as Bobby daily partook of her publicity, the favorable superstition which surrounded the whole Kennedy posse lost some of its fragrance and became a stench. But, actually, Jackie was not a Kennedy in the worst sense of that name. True, this murmuring damsel, this office girl in the city room of the Washington Times-Herald, had married into one of the shantiest Irish fami-

lies in Boston and was carried over the threshold of our national palace by a young politician with a crick in his back whom Harry S. Truman had rejected on the ground of immaturity. She had adopted a bee-hive hair-do and a male dress-maker and soon was busily manifesting an interest in fiddle-music and a pants-presser who presides over symphonic squeals, grunts and tootles with a delicate stick. In one instance, newspapers reported that he kissed her in public or vice versa. When her husband ran for President, Jackie went slumming for votes for him in Harlem where she murmured expressions in spiggoty Porto Rican to multitudes of cutthroats imported for the prestige of the needle unions and their buttonhole maker padrones named Dubinsky and the like. Dubinsky claims to have a national treasury of \$300,000,000 which is more than any honest occasion of organized needle-workers justifies. But Jackie perceived no civic duty to object to this monstrosity and Jack skirted the subject. No high political authority ever has served a subpoena or warrant on this racket to hold its Polish, Baltic and Bessarabian executives to an accounting and Jack Kennedy's most gracious compliment to these honored guests of the United States during his brief presidency was a speech praising the rackets of unionism for accumulating money. Meanwhile, he and his democratic henchmen applied their genius to the dissipation of public funds.

Continued on Page 2

# The

"IF YOU READ"

VOL. 4 NO. 5

## GOVERNOR BO AND WHITE C

### Senate Votes To

BATON ROUGE-- Riding high on the backing of Vice President Hubert Humphrey and several Louisiana daily newspaper publishers, Gov. John McKeithen has announced that he will ignore an act of the Louisiana Legislature.

In a 20 to 19 vote, the Louisiana Senate voted to slash the salaries of an NAACP lawyer and a white compromiser named earlier by McKeithen to head the newly created state race-mix agency, tagged by most newspapers as the "Bi-Racial Commission". Conservatives had earlier tried to shut off all funds to the mix group, and failing in this effort, moved to slash part-time salaries from \$20,000 to \$15,000 in one instance and \$16,000 to \$10,000 in another.

McKeithen boasted to newsmen that he would ignore the victory of patriot forces and would pay the Mixers anyway.

Sen. Harold Montgomery of Doyline who led the effort to chop money from the unpopular mix agency took to the Senate floor later to describe McKeithen



# Councilor

IT IN THE COUNCILOR, IT'S GOT TO BE TRUE."

Louisiana Edition

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA JULY 12, 1966

THE COUNCILOR IS NOW READ  
BY MORE THAN

231,200

PEOPLE IN 50 STATES AND 7  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES

ZIP CODE 71103

## ASTS HE WILL PAY NAACP LAWYER OMPROMISER UNLAWFUL SALARIES

*Slash Deadhead Pay But McKeithen Says He Will Ignore Law*

The director of the bi-racial  
ix commission, a controversial  
hreveporter named John Mart-  
zell, draws a \$20,000 salary,  
almost as much as the governor  
lawfully gets for himself. The  
NAACP lawyer, Jesse Stone, gets  
\$16,000.

Montgomery contended that the  
positions are "deadhead jobs".  
He said Martzell and Stone "are  
not working full time, not half  
time and not even quarter time.  
They meet occasionally to carry  
on, in my opinion, the work of  
the NAACP."

McKeithen is lining up vote  
support from organized minority  
blocs although his failure to  
get such blocs in 1964 caused  
whites to rally to his support  
and elect him. He wants to con-  
solidate his hold on the gover-  
nor's office with a presently  
unlawful second term, and has  
received heavy backing from  
Humphrey and other Washington  
sources.

### RANSOM NOTE

Earlier, Louisiana patriots

Bleux, Kimball, Mitchell, Fon-  
tenot and Broussard.

In the later successful vote  
to chop money from the inflated  
salaries, senators tied 19-19.  
Lieutenant Governor Taddy Ay-

cock, a segregationist and con-  
servative, cast the deciding  
vote. He has been mentioned  
prominently as a likely contend-  
er for the job now held by inte-  
grationist John McKeithen.

## 2 Leftists Face Challenge

BATON ROUGE—Two veteran left-  
wing congressmen face serious  
challenge, possibly defeat, in  
the La. Democratic primaries.

Jimmy Morrison is finding his  
work in behalf of LBJ and the  
NAACP hard to explain to his 6th  
District voters in spite of many  
hours of free TV time. Leading

### BRANTON, STINSON LEAD

BATON ROUGE—Leaders of seg-  
regation forces in the La. House  
of Representatives in the recent  
session were Rep. Parey Branton  
of Webster and Rep. Ford Stinson  
of Bossier.

Both men have been active, e-  
ven to the point of sacrifice,  
in defending Americanism and

challenger is Judge John Rarick,  
a conservative who is drawing  
record audiences of up to 5,000.

In the 3rd District, Edwin  
Willis, another LBJ rubberstamp,  
has fast-moving challengers. He  
is conducting a sympathy cam-  
paign based on his major mental  
and physical breakdowns. Willis'  
breakdowns came when he muddled  
a Party assignment to take the  
House Com. on Un-American Activ-  
ities out of the fight against  
Communism. Critics believe that  
a strenuous campaign will cause  
the turncoat congressman to drop  
out, even if re-elected.

Administration plans are to  
keep the La. congressman out of  
sight in a rest home if he wins,  
and to fly him to Washington on-  
ly when the White House badly

MEXICO CITY--The Houston Tribune, a conservative newspaper, polled Mexicans in this capital city and surrounding towns and found that two-thirds of 45 persons interviewed are opposed to Communism.

this Councilor issue were printed and stockpiled to meet anticipated demand. Readers are asked to buy and distribute copies, 100 for \$3 or 500 for \$8. Order from Circulation Dept., 1827 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La.

and representatives are elected to protect the public's interest from dictatorial policies, and to curb waste of public funds. He reminded voters that the Governor does not have the power to ignore legislative acts.

## "Despite Great Society, U.S. Fares Better Than Soviet"

### Walker Jenkins' Friend Shows Up At State Department Dinner With Little Bows On His Shoes . . .



WASHINGTON-- President Lyndon Johnson is doing nothing constructive to lessen the whispers about his relationship with Walter Jenkins and other unsavory persons. The talk was first set in motion by skinnydip parties in which LBJ required male guests to swim nude in the White House pool.

Johnson played host at a state department dinner in Washington, June 21 wearing these bows on his shoes.

The President is married and has two grown daughters. A Capitol Hill source told The Councilor that the President is not ("funny") but that he does make a strong appeal for vote support from the Mattachine Society, the daughters of Lesbos, and similar twilight-world organizations.

### Prayer-Ban Lawyer Quits NAACP In Disgust Over Riots



BALTIMORE-- NAACP lawyer Leonard J. Kerpelman, above, has quit his top post in the Civil Rights movement, stating he has become "disgusted" with riots.

He said that negroes--many of whom are permitted to hold lesser jobs in the khazar white dominated NAACP-- "have drawn the Watts carnage to their bosoms and have declared it to be, not their shame, but their glory." Khazar storekeepers were among the worst hurt in the intramural riot in Watts.

Much of the unrest in the NAACP and other civil rights groups come from a power struggle between white leaders who control the purse-strings, and the highly publicized negro "personality boys" who are, in effect, errand runners. Negroes contend that they are intelligent enough to run the NAACP, CORE and similar groups. White revolutionists at the helm call the negroes "stupid" and insist on holding the leadership.

Kerpelman was the man whose arguments before the Supreme Court in 1963 resulted in the public school prayer ban.

### BUYING POWER: RUSSIAN VS. AMERICAN

Even after the latest Russian wage raise--  
This is how the average Soviet worker and his American counterpart compare in the amount of working time they must put in to buy various items:

	U.S. Worker	Soviet Worker
Bread, 1 lb. loaf	6 minutes	36 minutes
Patatoes, 1 lb.	1½ minutes	6 minutes
Beef roast, 1 lb.	19 minutes	1½ hours
Butter, 1 lb.	19 minutes	3½ hours
Sugar, 1 lb.	3 minutes	54 minutes
Milk, 1 qt.	7 minutes	36 minutes
Man's cotton shirt	1¼ hours	13 hours
Man's shoes	7 hours	54 hours
Man's wool suit	23 hours	244 hours
Woman's shoes	5¼ hours	51 hours
Scrap, 3½ ounces	2½ minutes	28 minutes
Cigarettes, pack	7 minutes	24 minutes
	12 hours	9 hours

them. Watts had such an agency.

Senator O'Keefe of New Orleans, leader of the Stern-NAACP forces in the Senate, slyly told the lawmakers that \$64,000 would be a cheap pay-off to prevent millions of dollars of destruction that might follow unless the ransom was paid. O'Keefe didn't mention what most of his colleagues already know--that he is heavily indebted to the minority groups.

Only fifteen senators voted with the patriots on this first ballot. Here is the vote record:

#### WITH SEGREGATIONISTS AND AGAINST THE NAACP

All N. La. solons except Davis and Rogers of Caddo-DeSoto. Included were Rambo, Barham, Myrick, Brown, Jones, Friedman, D. Moore, Gilbert, Lee, Montgomery, and Poston.

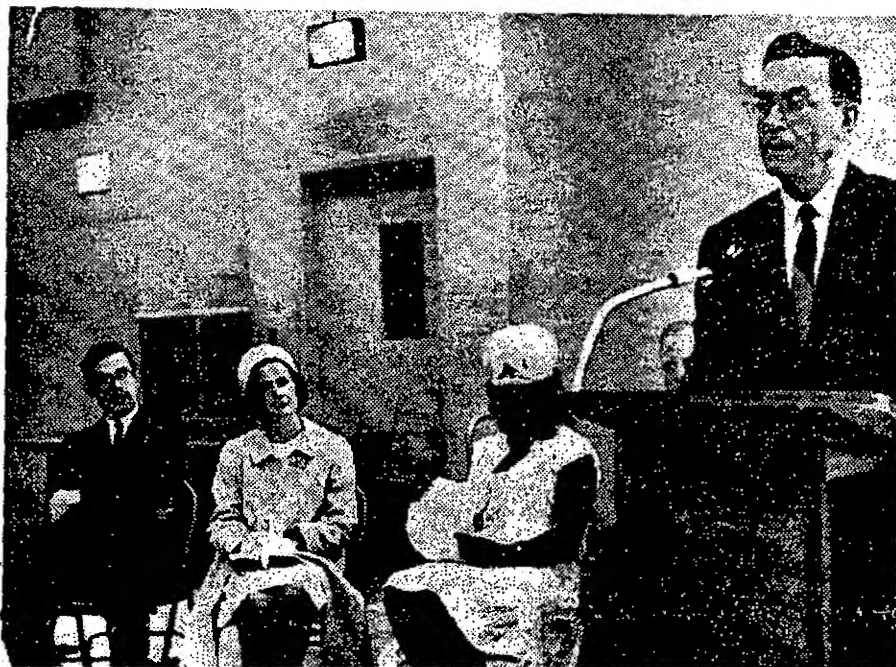
S. La., Rayburn, Fölkes, Mitchell and Gravolet.

#### WITH NAACP AND AGAINST THE SEGREGATIONISTS

N. La., Davis and Rogers

S. La., Fink, Diechmann, O'Keefe, Duplantier, Hickey, Eagan, Eustis, Tessier, Mollere, Babin, Peltier, LeBlanc, Clemens, Knowles, Mouton, Fruge, De-

## High Society in a Boston Suburb



More than 300 persons attended the annual "tea" of the Springfield Branch of the NAACP on June 19 at Springfield College. Congressman Edward Boland (D.-Mass.) speaks. On the platform are mayor and Mrs. Charles V. Ryan, Jr. and the negress who chaired the "tea".

The guest of honor and main speaker was the "Rev." Fred Shuttlesworth, who, according to FBI files, knows more about moonshine whiskey than he does tea. His FBI file shows that he was imprisoned for manufacturing and selling moonshine.

## Lawyer Warns Of The Income Tax Czars Who Hound Innocent Taxpayers Harder Than George III Ever Dared

### Technique Is To Instill Fear With Overhanging Threats

URBANA-- Joseph M. Williamson of Urbana, Ill. is one of the few lawyers willing to tackle the Internal Revenue Service with the severe words that are in the minds of frightened Americans.

Williamson finds Sheldon Cohen's income tax snoopers more irresponsible than Bostonians of 1774 regarded George III to be in matters of honesty and taxation.

"Use of the IRS to keep people in line is very common, dangerously so," the attorney said. "The technique of the IRS is to instill fear by demonstrating that if a citizen doesn't conform, he'll really get it."

"Its agents know that they can often ruin a man's career and life merely by investigating him and his associates."

"Its agents also know that by charging a man with fraud or tax evasion, they can put him to terrific expense and cause him

Are the victims of such probes usually "patriots" or persons associated with conservative groups?

Apparently not. At the time of this interview, Williamson was working in behalf of a client who owned 600 units of housing on an Air Force base, gained apparently in one of those deals that the general public knows little about.

### A Double Standard

On the one hand, federal officials talk glowingly of providing federal funds and free lawyers from the Justice Department to civil rights leaders who run afoul of state laws. On the other hand, the federal government furnishes unlimited money to harass taxpayers who are on the hook but not all the way--with no thought of picking up the big tab for defense lawyers.

Williamson was asked to comment on the cases of Dr. Stefan Durovic, developer of Krebiozen

"It's only speculation on my part," he said, "for I don't know the cases intimately."

"But if the tax people are out to get Dr. Durovic, he'd better just give up, because their methods are inexhaustible."

"Since the government failed to convict him and Dr. Andrew Ivy of fraud in their recent trial, they'll keep after him until they get him in another way."

"As for Hoffa," Williamson continued, "I have no sympathy for him personally. But the tax people used methods against him that even his wealth and the vast resources of his union couldn't successfully oppose."

"He's had a real tough time of it."

How about the ordinary little people?

"People like these are intimidated every day by the IRS," the attorney charged. "This is frightening and dangerous abuse of power, and it must be stopped."





Audrey Tucker, 26 and white, is shown here with her negro husband and their mixed breed dog on the porch of their former Kansas City home.

They have two children, also of mixed lineage, shown in the picture at right.

## On Mixing The Breeds . . .



The Tuckers devote much of their time to volunteer work with a race-mix group, CORE. They recently moved to Tacoma, Wash.

Strangely, most mixed couples prefer pure bred or pedigreed animals when they purchase pets,

but the Tuckers apparently do not indulge themselves in such matter. A white woman rancher in Western Kansas, with a negro husband and a house full of mixed children, insists on nothing but pure-bred Hereford cattle on her ranch.

Textbook Substitutes a Colored Man For Nathan Hale

## Edge Toward A Little Red Schoolhouse

DENVER-- A redwing textbook has been adopted by the local school board and several others in the U.S., viewing the nations through the eyes of ultra-liberals. It's called "Land of the Free" and designed to color the thinking of 8th graders.

Columnist Morrie Ryskind reports that Know-Nothings in California have pressured the state senate into blocking, at least temporarily, a million dollar appropriation for the controversial textbook in that state.

Examples: The chapter of the

man" to gain the White House. Sen. McCarthy is roasted.

Communists and the NAACP? A good negro like Booker T. Washington is damned, but a Communist who helped found the NAACP, W.E.B. DuBois, is saluted heavily.

The book praises the UN, UNESCO, ACLU and other leftist groups and assemblies, while downgrading Christian institutions.

Great Society Moves On

### As The Twig is Bent

SOUTH BEND-- Church and rabbinical groups are sponsoring a "Integration A-Go-Go" program among teen agers of this area.

### Nestrobbers Are Busy

ELKHART -- Congressman Dick Roudebush (R.- Ind.) says the Johnson Administration is spending \$12,700 to finance a Univer-

I DUE BANDITI SONO FUGGITI A MANI VUOTE

# Tentata rapina a Washington nella nostra sede diplomatica

ROME-- Here in Italy, newspaper readers are often told more about negro terror in Washington, D. C. than Americans are permitted to know.

The picture of the Italian embassy, right, was printed in the April 27 issue of Il Tempo to illustrate a story on Washington terror that has been carefully kept away from Americans.

The story told of an attempted robbery of the embassy by two colored men who demanded watches and money, and then shot a 62-year-old embassy staff member who tried to intervene.

Italians also know that female employees in top offices of the U. S. government are victimized by negro assailants who are in turn protected from prosecution by vote-nervous officials. A typical example was the 23-year-old secretary to a U. S. senator who was kidnapped in a nicer Washington neighborhood by a small negro male. She told police that he held her captive for 12 hours in a wooded spot near Oxen Hill and Glass Manor. She said she was not raped but was forced to enter into another



type of sex act.

Even Congressmen have been beaten by the thugs, whose immunity from punishment has been a source of embarrassment for the small minority of negro residents who contend negroes should be forced to obey laws

just like whites. Elsewhere in the nation, screaming mobs of lower type negroes have blocked police efforts to arrest colored lawbreakers. In Washington, the opposition comes from above rather than from mobs in the streets.

## Rights Groups Seek Greater Leniency as Attacks on Innocent Women Become More Appaling

ROCKFORD, ILL.-- Civil Rights organizations are waging a strong campaign for even more leniency for negro rapists, kidnappers and murderers.

Under cover of political pressure, the prison doors swing open rapidly for most negroes who are sentenced. Thousands

in a weed patch, nude, badly injured and semi-conscious. Her



distraught story was told from a hospital bed where her condition was described as "serious".

Police are holding Sanford Harris, 43, a short-term parolee from a Michigan penitentiary. Harris had served a tiny portion of a life sentence for the hold-up murder of a Detroit white

...sard 4499 0090 to enu  
 killed by the British in Boston.  
 Four of these are virtually ignored and their names omitted because they were whites, but a darkie named Christopher Attucks, an innocent bystander, is saluted as the great hero of the Revolution because of his negro blood.

The book ignores the fact that John Adams, later elected President, was lawyer for the British soldiers and that he convinced the jury that Attucks was a street rowdy, along with others more concerned with raising a furor than with Independence.

Conservatives? The book lists President Taft as the "fattest

Boone County, Ark. had no negro pupils to "integrate" the Operation Head Start program.

To meet federal race-mix guidelines, the school distributed an equal number of white and negro dolls for the children to play with.

RIVERSIDE, CONN.-- Setting an example for the natives?

Peace Corpsman Bill Kinsey, Jr., 25, has been charged in Tanzania by the African tribal government of murdering his Peace Corps wife, Beverly. Tribal leaders contend Kinsey beat her to death with an iron pipe and a large stone.

probably more than ... spent in studying birdlife (Ledybird, Lyndabird, Daddybird) for his enormously successful best-seller book, 'A Texan Looks at Lyndon'."

### A Subsidy For Murder

LONDON-- The Polish Communist government which has been persecuting Christians, clubbing some of them and murdering others stays in power partially because of subsidies paid by U. S. taxpayers. More than a billion dollars have been donated to gullible U. S. taxpayers to the Red government of Poland in the form of "foreign aid".

## Pegler Says He Can Despise Bobbie Kennedy From

Jackie Kennedy speaks French or patois in addition to varieties of Caribbean gullah which have now become so prevalent in New York that immigrants dragooned to our slums by rickety-air-lines to nullify the votes of Americans have been excused from compliance with our election laws. Nowadays they need not read or write English and Yiddish is preferred. Jackie is deemed to be pretty, but over-emphasis on this virtue has inspired ungallant reminders from editorial savants of the other side that pulchritude exists only in the eye of the beholder.

Soon after Jack Kennedy's departure from the troubled scenes of his political career there occurred a series of politico-emotional excesses without example in American history and more insulting to Kennedy's subjects than all the belittlements inflicted on the American populace by all the Roosevelts, from Eleanor down to Jimmy and Elliott. Not even Jimmy Hoffa, the Caesar of the Teamsters, John L. Lewis as hicogalorum of the CIO or George Meany, the unbidden but unchallenged successor to Lewis ever held the people in contempt as deep and scornful as the Kennedys revealed.

The vast expanse of saw-grass, dunes and wreckage which met the voyager's eye at Idlewild Airport east of New York was informally christened Kennedy Airport. No member of the Kennedy gang from Boston had ever turned a shovel in the construction of this frightening marvel and it is doubtful that Joe had ever invested any millions as a mark of his confidence. Nevertheless, overnight or within a week, after Jack's emidmise, Idlewild became "Kennedy" to all the world. And, far down the Atlantic Coast, on the Florida shore, another marvel, wrought by extortion from submissive American multitudes, ceased to be Cape Canaveral and became Cape Kennedy with-

terprise of a great nation became a tribute to a clan of bartenders, thugs and grafters from Ireland by way of the Boston docks and Harvard. They had had nothing to do with the introduction of the space age of any of the marvels wrought by American adventurers, heroes and fools. If Jack Kennedy ever made a landing at Canaveral in a public or private flying machine, even by misadventure, that incident has been forgotten. It seems inevitable that Lyndon Johnson in his clumsy delight to swipe unearned credit for his political party was willing to yield a trifle of imaginary honor to his rival in the election of 1964. After all, Jack was dead now and no harm could be done by festooning a few sprigs of synthetic honor.

### Their Character

The character of the Kennedy family is shown not only by Bobby's violent intrusion into the fears and sorrows of a fine American population, the Southern states, but in a sordid scramble for the votes of negro loafers, prostitutes and other low democrats. It is a frightening fact that in the Southern tier today thousands of white Democratic voters have turned scallawag and not only disarmed but repudiated their natural neighbors and invited Lyndon Johnson to overpower their homeland by force under negro mobs. For, if Johnson meets the chanting, babbling hordes of Southern negroes and their imported hoodlums with hoodlum force at crossroad battle grounds, he will have to fight a civil war against white democrats whose part in this crisis is the fight of clean American citizens defending their women and their rights. The invaders, with their belloyed demand for "black powah" can be beaten back by the organized lawful government of white men. But in every crossroads scuffle, the clean unarmed whites are on the defensive against not on-

white. A veteran deep-south Congressman recently wrote me:

### More Southern Turncoats

"I know now how George Custer must have felt at the Battle of the Little Big Horn. Every time I look around, I see fewer soldiers and more Indians. It is frustrating when you look at what used to be called the 'solid south'. The strength of 120 votes has dwindled to about 40 or 50. This is rugged and you have to fight every inch the way and never let up."

Jack Kennedy's betrayal of the white civilization of Mississippi and other deep-South states and cities of New York, Los Angeles is not a mere mishap. He was inept and truckling to lawless oppressors of the communist cabal. Americans were beneath his contempt.

His crimes were flippancy, carelessness and outrageous nepotism. He knew his buck-tooth hoodlum better than a clown without natural ability or professional training. Still, he threw him into our Department of Justice to nullify the rights of the whole southern states and all white citizens. And the purpose, fraudulently forth, was to realize the rights of the southern negroes, rights of Mississippi, Alabama, Louisiana and the rest of those corrupt wealths and of their white citizens were null and void by order of donkey Irish ignorant Kennedys including Jack.

No wonder Harry Truman had called him immature and rejected him that account. Jack knew that was an oaf around home, a quite some reckless slob.

What kind of ruling family this which Joe and Jack dump the American people? Didn't she know and couldn't she admonish her husband to show a little integrity? She could, but apparently she didn't and after Jack was she went traipsing all over the world to this the class



jeopardy for white women, and creating difficulties for innocent colored people."

Here in Rockford, Mrs. Charlene Kay O'Brien is alive after a hellish experience. A negro "benefactor" volunteered to help her when she couldn't start her car after going into a store to purchase stockings.

Mrs. O'Brien, 27 and attractive, told police after she recovered from a coma, that her assailant began beating her in the head after starting her car and driving away. She said he threatened to kill her unless she surrendered to his will.

She was found two days later



Mrs. Charlene  
O'Brien

cense number on his car at the point of abduction.

The victim is suffering with double vision.

So is America.

## Case is Hush-hushed Despite Official Charges

MILWAUKEE -- A curtain of hush-hush now surrounds the case of the white Civil Rights priest who was arrested here after alleged immoral relations with a negress. Prostitution charges against the woman, Jessie Mae Young, 23, of 2030 N. 5th St., were dismissed after the prosecution was unable to

produce the priest, Father John J. Bevins, 30, of 3026 N. 68th St. Father Bevins is believed to be in the psychiatric ward at St. Michael hospital.

Many local Catholics have been embarrassed by this and other civil rights activity of leftist priests.

## a Sitting Position

Boston Irish? Is this what Joe Kennedy, the plug-hat gentleman from Harvard intended to slam on the American nation?

Was he surprised when Ethel and Bobby "flang" that alcoholic dunking brawl at the swim-pool of their home in Virginia?

Is there any reason why a respectable American should mourn Jack Kennedy who knowingly did all that to our country, gassed hundreds of Mississippi coeds in the dead of night, abducted General Walker in defiance of a finer record than any Kennedy ever achieved and flung him into a vile prison dump without legal excuse? To be sure, Bobby signed the orders for all this but Jack, a frivolous ass with the great powers of his office was the one who planted Bobby in that chair knowing what to expect of him. They both were no d----- good and the hard luck wasn't Jack's and Jackie's--but ours.

### Good Public Relations

Although I have no proof, there is no doubt in my mind that Joe Kennedy freely and generously gave money to people who had no claim on his charity. A number of those West Point cadets who were dismissed in a heart-rending case of maladministration for "cheating" in a technical sense were quietly subsidized and planted in other schools, some of them in Notre Dame, and no formal word of Kennedy's kindness ever was published. Others were gentled quietly into other schools. A number of New York artists who had lived prosperously on their income as illustrators of magazine fiction and "articles" found themselves on the cushions of luxurious hotels in Florida on Kennedy's private free list. In this matter, I have the word of one of my own old friends in the magazine trade who suddenly found himself not only antiquated but broke and out of the market because the market for free hand and photograph work had suddenly drained

down a hole. The world changed and, but for Kennedy, who hardly knew them; they would have been destitute. Fully acknowledging such generosity out of his enormous fortune, I still have to withhold absolution from a vain, hard-mouthed, reckless

millionaire who inflicted his brats on History, the United States and Mankind to gratify his personal selfish vanity.

(Editor's Note: Only The Councillor brings you America's greatest newspaper columnist.)

YOU MAY NOT AGREE ON ALL MATTERS WITH THIS MARTYR TO REAL ACADEMIC FREEDOM, BUT YOU WILL AGREE HIS BOOK WAS A MAJOR WORK

## IMPERIUM

(Francis Parker Yockey)

THE PHILOSOPHY OF  
HISTORY AND POLITICS

\$6.00

Here are some out-of-print books we have obtained from private collections in the U. S. and abroad:

RISE OF THE HOUSE OF ROTHSCHILD by Corti, recommended for advanced students of communism and international banker power, a classic in the field, \$6.00. THE TRAITOR by Thos. Dixon, Jr., part of famed trilogy written 60 years ago to expose the terrors of the Reconstruction era, \$6.00. THE CLANSMAN by Dixon, part of the same trilogy, \$6.00. COMRADES, another title by Dixon and not as good as the others, but important to collectors because it was one of the first books published in the U. S. about Communism; somewhat amateurish, \$4.00. CONINGSBY, a coded book by D'Israeli, supposedly a novel, but secretly boasting of the powers of the Rothschilds, \$5.00. INTIMATE PAPERS OF COL. HOUSE, a beautiful 2 vol. set recommended only for very advanced students of conspiracy, \$10 per set.

We also have reprints of several hard-to-find items. Among them is Philip Dru, Administrator, a handsome reprint of the coded novel written by Col. House in which he copied D'Israeli's style of boasting of

plans for the future. Another is a paperback set of photocopies of Money & Banking and The Currency Trust, also just for the advanced. It was written by Rep. Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr., father of the aviator, and probably helped bring about his untimely death. Both of these suppressed items are \$5.00 each.

Easy reading and recommended for the periods they cover are BEAST BUTLER (Reconstruction Era and Later) \$3.00; ISABELLA CRUSADER (Anti-Christ movement in Spain) \$1; Dan Smoot's INVISIBLE GOVERNMENT (secret forces in U. S.) \$1; Wm. Guy Carr's PAWNS IN THE GAME (World Conspiracy) \$2. MAJOR JORDAN'S DIARIES (World War II) \$2.

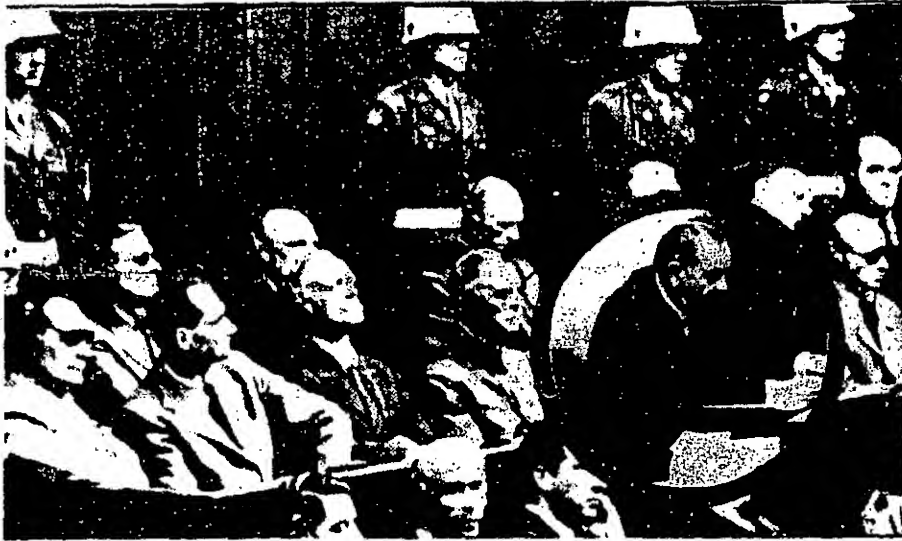
We specialize in the type of books which are difficult to obtain through ordinary bookstores -- the kind of books which will give you a peek behind the scenes at those forces which seek to control the destinies of men and nations.

### SUPPRESSED BOOKS

2412 PARHAM DR.,  
SHREVEPORT, LA.



## Red Propaganda Picture Shows The Threat of Retroactive Law



PASSAIC, N. J.-- Lyndon Johnson is far from being universally popular among Communists and fellow-travelers.

Johnson was introduced into international politics by one of the top Communists in America, Aubrey Williams, who chose LBJ in the 1930's to head the NYA program in Texas. Williams is dead, and the flowers and personal message that LBJ sent to the funeral some eighteen months ago have symbolically faded.

Meanwhile, some of the lesser Reds in America are talking seriously about trying LBJ as a "War Criminal". The propaganda picture above appeared in a Red-line publication (Minority of One), published here in November, 1965, two years after the Communists killed John Kennedy.

This is a photo of the president superimposed on a photograph taken during the Nuremberg trials. Communists universally herald the Nuremberg trials as an important victory for their side, setting a precedent for "liquidating" their enemies with ex post facto laws.

The Red statement printed here in Passaic with the picture above, stated:

"The chief accused should be Lyndon Baines Johnson and his aides. They should be tried for crimes against peace, war crimes against humanity, as

Walker at his Turtle Creek Drive residence in Dallas several months before the JFK assassination.)

Last year Walker tried again to warn Americans. He issued a statement that communists would like to use the precedents they established at Nuremberg to liquidate U. S. leaders who do not completely please them. Walker's statement preceded publication by the Reds of the tell-tale photo above.

A note of irony: The U. S. prosecutors who worked closely with the Russians during the Nuremberg trials are generally powerful in the leftwing-CFR group in the U.S. today. They are deans of law schools, federal judges and functionaries of the Justice Department.

One of them was Leon Jaworski of Houston. Immediately after the Kennedy assassination, when it appeared that there might be a Texas investigation, Jaworski was named to the three-man panel which would have "investigated". He is also the man who received instructions from the Justice Department earlier to "get Ross Barnett".

Nor all of the Nuremberg prosecutors were willing to go the whole route with the Russians. One of them, Francis Parker Yockey, quit in disgust and tried to warn Americans about

## Agree With Katz Hoover On Impo

WASHINGTON-- The Justice Department and the Aline Carter Society are agreed on one point: that criminal assaults on women have increased.

Justice Department spokesman J. Edgar Hoover said rapes are up an astounding 22% in the North Central States and 14% nationally.

The Carter Society places some of the blame on the Justice

## A Sticky Problem For Standard Lawmaker

WASHINGTON-- Red-faced congressmen have a sticky problem.

Wording of the 1966 Civil Rights Bill gives special federal protection and immunities to persons who list themselves as "civil rights workers".

Members of several of the dozens of U. S. organizations which use the name "Ku Klux Klan" have let it be known that they will file as "workers for the civil rights of white men and women", which would give them the same protection as communists, NAACPs, and COREs.

In Glenview, Ill., H. L.

## Buys Tuxedos For Fighting Men Need

BATON ROUGE -- The Louisiana Senate voted 34-0 for a resolution urging that adequate food be sent to U. S. troops in Viet Nam amidst growing evidence that the Johnson Administration is trying to feed all the world except U. S. soldiers. American taxpayers have sent wheat to Russia and dollars to Poland and Yugoslavia, while fighting men

## nbach And ant Point

artment, listing these fac-  
s:

(1) Propaganda which inflames  
lust of colored men for  
te women, especially on T.V.  
movie films apparently de-  
signed for this purpose.

(2) Justice Department and  
ite House cooperation with Ci-  
Rights leaders in encourag-  
g race-mix activity.

## r Double in DeeCee

gentlinger has poked another  
inger into the federal pie  
just by asking, "If I suffer  
error or violence, do I have to  
rove that I am a civil rights  
orker in order to have those  
ubjecting me to such terror  
rosecuted? I believe any fede-  
al law should apply equally to  
ll citizens and not apply only  
f the victim has espoused one  
ertain cause."

The congressional problem:  
ow to show favoritism without  
reating a backlash that would  
trigger a return to the U. S.  
Constitution.

## ropouts While Shoes And Food

Poverty Corps has outfitted 16  
boys at Dos Palos Union High  
School with tuxedos and arranged  
to treat them and their dates at  
taxpayer's expense.

NEW YORK--The Communist Work-  
er newspaper admits that its  
\$80,000 fund drive is lagging  
and that it is hard pressed to

## All Russians Aren't Savages



ALL RUSSIANS AREN'T SAVAGES.  
At Sea Cliff, N. Y., there is a  
whole colony of anti-Communist  
Russians who are proud of their  
Christian faith. Among them is  
Ivan Pouschine, Jr., who stands  
with his wife, father and hand-  
some children. The Sea Cliff  
colony was peopled by Russian  
Christians who survived the  
bloody takeover of their home-  
land 45 years ago.

They are unlike the Khazar  
("false jew") types who now con-  
trol Moscow, or the flat-faced  
peasant stock. Racially, they  
are closely kin to their Christ-  
ians in North Europe and

Russian Orthodox Christian  
Church on Carpenter Ave. in Sea  
Cliff. It is a faithful repro-  
duction of 14th century churches  
which once stood in the Pskov-  
Novgorod region of Russia before  
the U.S. financed takeover of  
Russia by Communists.

### SOMETHING FISHY HERE

NORMAN-- The Johnson Admini-  
stration is spending \$29,000 for  
an Oklahoma State University  
project on the social behaviour,  
social rejection and life de-  
sires of fish. Taxpayers foot

presidents who do not completely please the Reds could be tried and put to death without the elaborate and bungled planning which surrounded the death of Kennedy.

Before Kennedy's death, an astute anti-communist, Edwin Walker of Dallas, tried to warn Americans about "Communism Within". Walker, a former major-general, was hooted down by news media and ridiculed by at least one major wire service. (Marina Oswald said her husband fired the bullet which almost killed

stances in a Chicago federal court cell on June 17, 1960.



Francis Yockey, above, was hounded to his death by Reds in the federal government. Many patriots believe persecution was a result of Yockey's book, Imperium.

## Russell Says Americans Want To Win Or Quit In Vietnam

WASHINGTON--Sen. Richard Russell (D.-Ga.) says American people are disgusted with the half-way war effort in Vietnam and will demand "that we get out--or fight this war in a more effective way."

## Police Hard-Pressed to Protect The Innocent



Four police officers and their dogs patrol Pompano Beach, Fla. in a move to protect the rights of ordinary citizens from civil rioters. More than 600 negroes went on an inflamed rampage against innocent whites. Civil rights leaders, communists and leftwing ministers label peacekeeping efforts by lawmen as "police brutality".

## JUST CLEAN FUN?

CHICAGO-- When officers arrested Donald Peterson, 18, in connection with rioting, arson and throwing Molotov cocktails at a squad car, he had some fancy explanations for the judge.

About that Molotov cocktail: "Judge, we was jus messin aroun and havin fun with the policee."

# Newsmen And

Continued From Page 1

how the IRS can hound and destroy a man."

## Other Views.

The government, apparently, isn't much afraid that this final big challenge will come from businessmen, but from some newsmen, ministers or members of a patriotic group. Most businessmen are afraid of their shadow and live as virtual prisoners of their own image, deals and pressures.

The Councilor has conducted its own unofficial survey of this situation, and received whispered comment from a U. S. congressman, and a former IRS agent.

Said the congressman: "Actually, if there is one group that IRS is afraid to tackle, it's the Birch-type who don't mind talking back. The last thing IRS wants and can afford is to get tangled with people who are connected with organizations that don't mind howling about federal mistreatment."

"Do you mean the Birch Society would be a good refuge for a man who wants protection from IRS harassment?" the congressman was asked.

"Well, I said Birch-types. I understand that the organization doesn't get involved in behalf of its individual members, but I could be wrong about this. It's the type of individual who is likely to belong to a half-dozen different groups and maybe his wife is in the DAR. He has connections and respectability and a sounding board.

"IRS had rather go after people who are involved in deals with the government, or with cringing-type businessmen. Certainly decisions are often made for political reasons, and the man who goes part way with LBJ is in far more danger than the fellow who is a loud and vigorous opponent.

"Even the communists kill their own leaders for <sup>13 minutes</sup> half-way duty before killing <sup>54 hours</sup> on the outside of the <sup>244 hours</sup> se

minutes 28 minutes  
minutes 24 minutes  
hours 9 hours



# Patriots Seen As 'Safest' From Harassment

associates can and will fight back."

The IRS man interviewed in New Orleans shared some of the congressman's views and added some:

"I'd say the people that Sheldon Cohen is most afraid to tackle are newsmen, even those in on the take. Next would be ministers and organization leaders, if the organizations are clean. Certainly, I wouldn't describe active patriots as immune, but they are known to be trouble-makers and the IRS doesn't like to tangle with anyone who can make trouble."

"You see, IRS works on the theory that an accused man can be treated as a guilty man. Someday someone is going to knock this into a cocked hat. Or maybe worse if they start prob-

ing the bloodline connections and marriage connections, not only in the U. S. income tax outfit, but in a half-dozen other foreign tax shakedown agencies spread across the globe.

"When the IRS house of cards comes tumbling down, it will be

because one or more trouble-makers have kicked the cornerstone."

Do Christians get more tax persecution than non-Christians?

"I don't know. It would be hard to make a case on this point."

You Haven't Read Anything Like...

## NIGHT RIDERS IGHT BIDEK?

By Bud Gordon



Victim and companion. Circle shows Mrs. Liuzzo and Leroy Moton.

WHEN FOUND, MRS. LIUZZO WORE NO STOCKINGS NOR UNDERGARMENTS. BLOOD COVERED THE INTERIOR OF THE CAR. YET NOT A TRACE OF BLOOD WAS FOUND ON THE NEGRO, LEROY MOTON, WHO WAS ALLEGEDLY RIDING IN THE CAR WITH MRS. LIUZZO AT THE TIME OF THE SHOOTING. WHY? YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF TO READ "NIGHT RIDERS". 64 PICTURES AND 66 PAGES THAT WILL SHOCK EVEN THE MOST HARDENED PATRIOT. PICTURES INCLUDE THOSE OF THE MURDERED BODY OF MRS. LIUZZO AND SCENES OF NEGROES AND WHITES INTIMATELY OCCUPIED. REGARDLESS OF WHAT YOU HAVE READ CONCERNING THE SELMA MARCH, YOU MUST READ- "NIGHT RIDERS".

SEND \$1 TO :  
NATIONAL WHITE AMERICANS PARTY

P. O. BOX 8299, ENSLEY STATION

\* PLEASE INCLUDE 10¢ TO COVER POSTAGE

# Kennedy And Goldberg Meet With Mau Ma



Bostonian Robert Kennedy, a New York senator, is shown here in an actual, unretouched photograph with the leader of the savage Mau Maus.

Kennedy used to boast that all the women loved him and that "they eat their hearts out".

In Africa, his top associate is a man known for "eating their stomachs out". The man in the picture is Jomo Kenyatta who led savage hordes of cannibalistic Africans in bloody massacres of white men, women and children. Under his leadership, the Mau Maus were instructed to eat portions of the stomachs and other viscera of white victims as a step toward becoming white themselves, or to take on the white man's spiritual strength.

The poor quality of the picture results from the fact that it is a copy of a copy, and part of the detail has been lost in the process.

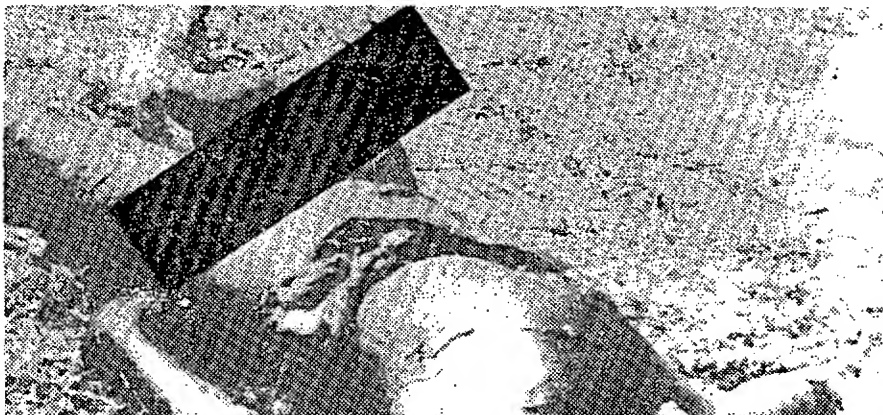


In this picture, the powerful U. S. leader chosen to succeed to Presidential powers in addition to those he now holds, shakes the hand of ritualistic death. He is Ambassador Arthur J. Goldberg (right), joining hands with the No. 2 Mau Mau, E. N. Mwendwa (left) of Kenya. Looking on is a U. N. official.

## What is Our Country Coming To, Mother?

GRAND FORKS, N. D. -- Marine Cpl. Gordon Moen, wounded twice in Vietnam, has sent this message to his mother and a sleeping nation:

"This is a different war... and these so-called war babies and high school dropouts are fighting it, while some of our brilliant, educated people are trying to turn over our country to the Communists...What is our country coming to, Mother? I hope you understand how we all feel over here. I see first hand how the Communists work and it is awful."



**Martin Luther  
King Got  
Rong Thing  
For a Bible**

**BY JAMES  
STALLWORTH**



I cant see how one ar two men can put a shet down on the worl and carry it to destruction. Our leaders ar goiner hafter wake up and get on the boll. We ar to easy to give up. Some of us ar afraid we will hurt some one fealen and wont get his vote. Speak up for the rite.

The worl is collen for more men that will stand up for the write thing. Just look at Gov. Wallace of Alabama. Gov. Wallace stood up as a full force man on his job. And I think Mr. Wallace would make a good president for us. Mr. Wallace understand handlen the worl more easie than any body I no of. You take Mr. Wallace, he dosen chunk a rock and hide his hand when he threw one. He dont jump back. That's the kind of man we need to face the publish. Stand up as a man regolis to hoem it hurt.

I beleave Gov. Wallas can put things back on a balance wheel. The worl is so unbalance its goin to take a ofel smart man to ever get it back to where the people can live in peace again.

I am setten hear listen at the trouble the policeman haven with the silver write marchers in Mississippi. That all uncoll for. I hasen found no place in the Bible yet where its say take any thing with vilous ar bullen your way threw.

Dont get me rong. Mr. King

**THE COUNCILOR**

The Councilor is entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Shreveport, Louisiana under the Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Second Class postage paid at Shreveport, La. Published twice monthly as the official journal of the Citizens' Council of La., Inc.

SUBSCRIPTION: \$2.00 FOR 24 ISSUES

Bible may have it in it. But if it is, he has gotten the rong thing for a Bible.

**Undignified Work**

LOS ANGELES-- Rising cost of asparagus and other California foods is due largely to federal intervention, making it difficult for growers to obtain labor. Colored people have been taught that harvesting is beneath their dignity and Secretary Wirtz has stopped the use of temporary Mexican "bracero" labor.

Welfare and unemployment compensation is sky high while farmers beg for labor that won't work, or isn't allowed to work.

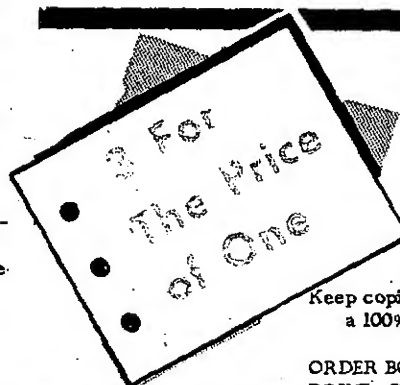
**A Simple Question**

NEW YORK -- A Councilor reporter looked about him on the elevator of Hotel Henry Hudson and saw several Mau Maus in their native costume. Other passengers regarded the tribesmen soberly and feigned respect until the 9th floor.

America's right to laugh suddenly returned to the little elevator at that point, with the artifice and tenseness quickly relieved. The reporter had turned to the tribesmen and asked:

"Where the h--- is Tarzan?"

**Subscribe To The  
Councilor**



**A Texan Looks at Lyndon**

Three copies for \$1.00!

IT'S TIME AGAIN TO BEGIN DISTRIBUTING THIS GREAT BOOK BY EVETTS HALEY. WHEN ENOUGH AMERICANS HAVE READ THIS BOOK, LBJ WILL BE COMPLETELY UNFROCKED. THIS IS A DOLLAR BOOK, BUT IF YOU BUY ONE, YOU WILL GET TWO MORE FREE. LIMIT IS ONE DOZEN PER PERSON (\$4).

Keep copies in circulation in your town. Help boost George Wallace, a 100% American male and a gentleman toward the White House

ORDER BOOKS FROM NATIONAL BIOGRAPHIC, 2412 PARHAM DRIVE, SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA.

**SUBSCRIPTION BLANK**

THE COUNCILOR, 1827 TEXAS AVE.  
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71102

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Addr. \_\_\_\_\_

Herewith please find my \$2 for a year's subscription

**D. J. McDUFFIE, INC.**

WORK OVER AND DRILLING BARGES

**D. J. McDUFFIE**

OIL WELL SERVICE  
Work Over and Swabbing Rigs  
Paraffin Rigs - Bettis Steamers

OFFICE PHONE MU 7-2828 - PLAQUEMINE, LA.

MARVIN C. BATES    HOWARD MOORE  
SPECIAL REP.    MANAGER  
UPTOWN 2-2801    PHONE 232-4693  
HOUMA, LA.    LAFAYETTE, LA.

HERMAN BON  
DRILLING SUPT.  
MU 7-2828  
PLAQUEMINE, LA.

NOBODY LOVES YOU LONDON



The Councilor, though a family newspaper, offers no apologies for printing the picture above. Our purpose is to show with harsh graphics what words cannot express--Because the hour is late and Americans must know.

The corpse above, ripped open in ritualistic murder, is the handiwork of the African friends of Robert Kennedy and Arthur Goldberg. The Councilor has on file dozens of gruesome photographs of white women, white men, colored women, colored men

and children who were murdered by ritual-practicing revolutionists in Africa. The murderers were the Mau Maus and similar groups which have the respect, adulation and assistance of such "Americans" as Kennedy, Goldberg and propagandist Chet Huntley.

On March 24, 1964, the Associated Press and the Baton Rouge Morning Advocate described blood thirsty Jomo Kenyatta as a "moderate"--the same term they use to describe leftist politicians in the U. S.

it is almost a crime to tell the truth about race matters, an illustrative joke is whispered cautiously from one white ear to another.

It's the definition of "mad confusion". Harlem on Father's Day.

\*\*\*\*\*

The joke is rooted in fact which is far from hilarious. legitimate births among colored people have reached frightening proportions, placing a major load on the working type of Americans, whether white or colored, who must subsidize the practice with hefty monthly checks to unmarried negro women find their sins profitable.

## Anti-Red Demonstrator Arrested in Springfield, Mass.

BUT EX-CONVICT PREACHER IS HONORED

SPRINGFIELD-- You can't demonstrate if you are against communism.

This is apparently a double standard in Springfield, Mass. where Sammy Newhouse owns the

newspapers like he does in many other American cities visited by race troubles.

In this dramatic photo, Rev. Fred L. Shuttlesworth, a convicted bootlegger according to

the FBI, is preparing to lead NAACP and other civil rights demonstrators on a parade to dramatize their alleged "rights".

The picture was made in Polish-American who knows terrors of communist dictatorship appeared on the scene with a large sign. The photographer and others sustained minor injuries as the anti-communist ejected and arrested by the police for demonstrating views.

His sign carried a message which read "For God, Freedom Country. Support Your Local Police."

The Councilor does not know what the bottom line said. An observer at the scene warned that it carried a Christian, anti-Semitic action that "Jews are Communists" (Editor's note: The Councilor does not agree that all people who call themselves Jews are Communists. Few real Jews were Communists. Most of the top leaders of Communism, including Trotsky, Khrushchev, and have claimed to be Jews. Sammy Davis, Jr., but they not necessarily claim to be Jews.)

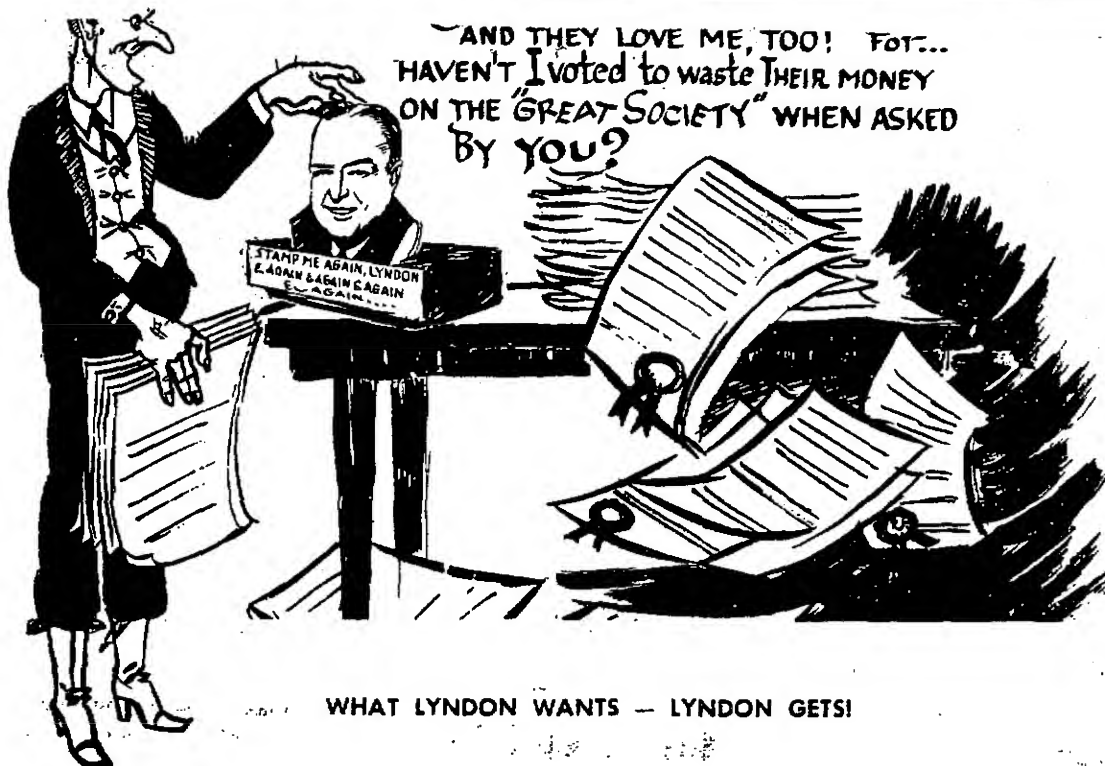
The Councilor does not know that the Polish-American heart has known the persecuted kinsmen should as much right to demonstrate views on the streets of American city as do professional groups, whether they deserve every jot and tittle of his message or not.



Compliments of

A FRIEND





### GOLD

Feb. 9th, 1965 — The House voted to eliminate the requirement for 25 percent Goldbacking of Federal Reserve Notes (HR 3818), making your dollar worthless. Mr. James H. Morrison voted to eliminate. — A Bad Vote.

### MONEY GIVE-AWAY

Feb. 18, 1965 — The House voted to give \$750,000,000.00 to the Inter-American Development Bank for three years (HR 45). This money was used by governments and private industry in South America — no return to you, the taxpayer. James H. Morrison voted to give it away. — A Bad Vote.

### SEATING OF MISSISSIPPI DELEGATION IN CONGRESS

In January, 1965, Mr. James H. Morrison voted to seat the Mississippi Delegation. — A Good Vote.

### HOUSE RULES COMMITTEE

Jan. 1963 — Mr. James H. Morrison voted to pack the House Rules Committee with liberal Congressmen; and in January 1965, he voted to make further changes which speeds up the legislative process by eliminating opportunities for thoughtful deliberation, careful study, and full debate. — A Bad Vote by Mr. James H. Morrison.

### DISARMAMENT AGENCY FUNDS

Feb. 17, 1965 — The House voted a bill authorizing \$40,000,000.00 of your tax money for the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (HR 2998). Your tax money is being used to disarm this country and make it impossible to defend ourselves. Mr. James H. Morrison voted for this bill. — A Bad Vote.

### FEDERAL AID TO EDUCATION

March 28, 1965 — The House passed the Education Act of 1965 (HR 2362). This bill involves multi-billion dollar expenditures of your tax money. It means complete control of your local schools by people in Washington, D.C. Mr. James H. Morrison voted Yes. — A Bad Vote.

### MONEY GIVE-AWAY

April 27, 1965 — The House passed a bill (HR 6497) to give the International Monetary Fund (IMF) \$1,035,000,000.00. This makes a total of \$5,160,000,000.00 we have given. Harry Dexter White, an undercover communist spy, started the I.M.F., and was its first director. Mr. James H. Morrison voted once again to give your money away. — A Bad Vote.

### FOREIGN AID

May 25, 1965 — The House passed the Foreign Aid Bill (HR 7750) of 1965. Again, Mr. James H. Morrison voted for this give-away of your tax dollars; and at the same time voted against an amendment to the bill that would have denied foreign aid to communist dominated countries. — Two Bad Votes by Mr. Morrison.

### NATIONAL DEBT INCREASE

June 9, 1965 — The House voted to once again increase the National Debt Limit, this time to \$328,000,000,000.00 (HR 8484). This inflates your money and makes it worthless. — Mr. James H. Morrison voted Yes. — A Bad Vote.

### RENT SUBSIDY

June 30, 1965 — The House passed (HR 7984) with Rent Subsidy included. Your tax money will be used to pay other people's rent. Mr. James H. Morrison voted for this bill. — A Bad Vote.

### GOVERNORS VETO OF POVERTY WAR PROGRAMS

July 22, 1965 — The House voted to limit severely the veto powers of State Governors over these give-away programs, your tax money. Another example of the Federal Government take over of States Rights, Mr. James H. Morrison voted to limit the powers of State Governors. — A Bad Vote.

### VOTING RIGHTS ACT

Aug. 3, 1965 — The House voted to pass the Voting Rights Act of 1965 (S1564). Under this bill, U.S. Attorney General Nicholas de B. Katzenbach is directing the registration of illiterate negroes in your parish right now. Mr. James H. Morrison voted for this bill. — A Bad Vote.

This is one year, 1965, in the life of James H. Morrison — Congressman from the Sixth Congressional District — State of Louisiana. (Vote Morrison — You only lose your money and your freedom).

### WHAT LYNDON WANTED — LYNDON GOT.

(From James H. Morrison)

Compiled and printed in the public interest by A.B.L.E. Corp.

(A Better Louisiana Through Education).

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI(105-34237)

DATE: 8/16/66

FROM : SAC, NEW ORLEANS(157-982)(P)

SUBJECT:

INFORMATION CONCERNING UNSOLICITED  
RECEIPT OF "THE COUNCILOR" BY  
SA [REDACTED]  
PERSONNEL MATTER - RM

b6  
b7C

Enclosed is a copy of "THE COUNCILOR" dated  
7/12/66, which was received through the U. S. mail  
addressed to [REDACTED]  
Also enclosed with this publication is a form letter  
stating in part as follows:

"Dear St. Tammany Reader:

"Your friends and neighbors in St.  
Tammany Parish have paid for the printing and  
postage of this copy of The Councilor so that  
you may share with them the truthful(provable)  
facts that the daily papers leave out."

b6  
b7C

This letter urged the receiver to fill out the  
subscription blanks on the letter.

Apparently this single issue publication is being  
sent unsolicited to a large number of residents in that area.  
It is not believed that an extended subscription was obtained  
in SA [REDACTED] name. Should it become apparent that a  
subscription has been obtained in his name, SA [REDACTED] will  
notify "THE COUNCILOR" to discontinue sending the publication  
to him.

2 - Bureau(enc. 2)  
2 - New Orleans  
ALS/rep  
(4)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/18/17 BY SP2 mdy/g

REC-40

105-44536-38

"ENCLOSURE ATTACHED"

EX-102

3 AUG 19 1966

AUG 18 3 24 PM '66

54 AUG 21 1966

Internal Security  
SECTION

PERS. REC. UNIT

ENCLOSURES TO BUREAU FROM NEW ORLEANS(2)

Bufile 105-342371

NO file 157-982

New Orleans letter 8/16/66

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 9/11/97 BY SP2 [signature]

ENCLOSURE

105-44536-38

**WESTBROOK PEGLER**

## America's No. 1 Columnist Offers Irreverent Appraisal of an Improper Bostonian



This country, indeed the world, is badly overstocked with Bobby Kennedy whose total elimination from politics and the human race by violence similar and equal to that which he inflicted on Oxford, Miss., would be a boon to the United States of America. My first meeting with Bobby gave me serene confidence that there never was a human being, if such he be, more easily to be hated. I felt that I could despise Bobby from a sitting position and on short notice for no worse reason than his natural, consummate nastiness and bad manners. These were new to me although I had met Jack and Old Joe and Jackie, the shrine of each patriot's frustration.

I had not then nor have I since encountered anyone with this little scut's easy, limber gift of innate repulsiveness, expressed primarily in rudeness and dishonesty which seemed to be instinctive. The Kennedys spread about this country an awareness of Bobby's winsome traits by means of an organized publicity campaign. For reasons of her own which were not frankly confided to the American people, Jackie identified herself more and more prominently with her brother-in-law. And, as Bobby daily partook of her publicity, the favorable superstition which surrounded the whole Kennedy posse lost some of its fragrance and became a stench. But, actually, Jackie was not a Kennedy in the worst sense of that name. True, this murmuring damsel, this office girl in the city room of the Washington Times-Herald, had married into one of the shantiest Irish fami-

lies in Boston and was carried over the threshold of our national palace by a young politician with a crick in his back whom Harry S. Truman had rejected on the ground of immaturity. She had adopted a bee-hive hair-do and a male dress-maker and soon was busily manifesting an interest in fiddle-music and a pants-presser who presides over symphonic squeals, grunts and tootles with a delicate stick. In one instance, newspapers reported that he kissed her in public or vice versa. When her husband ran for President, Jackie went slumming for votes for him in Harlem where she murmured expressions in spiggoty Porto Rican to multitudes of cut-throats imported for the prestige of the needle unions and their buttonhole maker padrones named Dubinsky and the like. Dubinsky claims to have a national treasury of \$300,000,000 which is more than any honest occasion of organized needle-workers justifies. But Jackie perceived no civic duty to object to this monstrosity and Jack skirted the subject. No high political authority ever has served a subpoena or warrant on this racket to hold its Polish, Baltic and Bessarabian executives to an accounting and Jack Kennedy's most gracious compliment to these honored guests of the United States during his brief presidency was a speech praising the rackets of unionism for accumulating money. Meanwhile, he and his democratic henchmen applied their genius to the dissipation of public funds.

Continued on Page 2

# The

"IF YOU READ"

VOL. 4 NO. 5

## GOVERNOR BO AND WHITE C

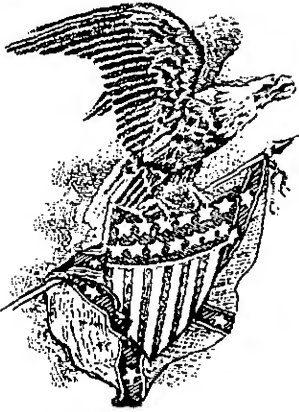
### Senate Votes To

BATON ROUGE-- Riding high on the backing of Vice President Hubert Humphrey and several Louisiana daily newspaper publishers, Gov. John McKeithen has announced that he will ignore an act of the Louisiana Legislature.

In a 20 to 19 vote, the Louisiana Senate voted to slash the salaries of an NAACP lawyer and a white compromiser named earlier by McKeithen to head the newly created state race-mix agency, tagged by most newspapers as the "Bi-Racial Commission". Conservatives had earlier tried to shut off all funds to the mix group, and failing in this effort, moved to slash part-time salaries from \$20,000 to \$15,000 in one instance and \$16,000 to \$10,000 in another.

McKeithen boasted to newsmen that he would ignore the victory of patriot forces and would pay the Mixers anyway.

Sen. Harold Montgomery of Doyline who led the effort to chop money from the unpopular mix agency took to the Senate floor later to describe McKeithen's



# The Councilor

☆☆☆☆ If you read it in The Councilor it's got to be true

1827 TEXAS AVENUE ☆ SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71103

October 19, 1966

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

CITIZENS COUNCIL  
of Louisiana

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The enclosed confidential sheet doesn't reveal the heart of our plan to clobber LBJ's TRADE-WITH-THE-ENEMY PROGRAM. But it gives bare essentials.

We believe we can do the job for about \$6,500.00 although it would cost over \$100,000.00 to use conventional methods.

If you are willing to take part, however, you'll have to trust me for awhile, as I will tender no report on how the money is spent until the job is completed.

Mr. Hoover, can you help on this basis?

Sincerely,

The Councilor

Ned Lochstone  
Ned Lochstone, Editor

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/15/17 BY SP2/MLY

REC 17

105-44536-39

NOV 1 1966

Marrell to Wick memo  
10-26-66  
JRP: Ric  
nml

R/S to New Orleans  
10-26-66  
JRP: Ric

F3P2  
56 NOV 15 1966

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL MEMORANDUM

YES, WE CAN WIN

Every day I get anguished letters from men and women who say something like this:

"Mr. Touchstone, we've lost. Why don't we just surrender? We can't win. Isn't it terrible to know that the Takeover is just around the corner and all the Christians will be persecuted and the women raped, and the little children sent to slave camps?"

I'm one of those nuts who refuses to believe that it is going to happen here. I go gaily onward thinking our side will win, and that we will not be enslaved like the Poles and Slavs.

Our enemy is VERY WEAK. He's a straw man. If we lose (and we can), it will be simply because we don't have the courage and brains to put up a little resistance.

BASIC TACTIC

We can win by concentrating our efforts on 20 or 30 weak spots in our enemy's program. Instead of fighting battles everywhere, we should choose those "battlegrounds" where we know we can win.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/99 BY SP1-ml/ep

SPECIFIC EXAMPLE

Leftists who control the White House have ordered LBJ to transfer more U. S. dollars to Communist countries. The shabby economies of such countries as Russia, Yugoslavia and Poland cannot support their citizens AND the Viet Cong at the same time without a continual in-flow of dollars.

LBJ, through the State Department, has urged the use of Communist tobacco in American cigarettes as a means of dollar transfer. This is a feeler; if he gets by with it he will demand more Red trade (Trade-With-The-Enemy Plan). But Americans who know about this outrageous plan are already beginning to scream. For instance, Reynolds Tobacco Co. put Communist tobacco in Camels cigarettes, and Reynolds has already dropped from 44 to 35½ on the New York Stock Exchange.

Good Americans deeply resent sending "bullet dollars" to Communists at the same time American boys are dying in Vietnam.

WE HAVE FOUND A METHOD TO BLOW UP THE WHOLE TREASONOUS PLOT AND PERSUADE MILLIONS OF AMERICANS TO SHUN COMMUNIST PRODUCTS, LBJ AND ANYONE WHO SENDS AID AND COMFORT TO THE COMMUNISTS WHILE AMERICAN BOYS DIE. We were told this would take \$500,000, but we believe we can perform this miracle for about \$6,500, by going through the back door!

EXPECTED RESULTS

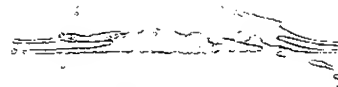
1. Decreased sales for companies which use Communist ingredients.
2. A major blow to LBJ's powers in Washington.
3. Members of Congress will become afraid to rubber-stamp Lyndon's Trade-With-The-Enemy Plan for fear of defeat at the polls.

HOW TO FINANCE IT

We invite you to help, but we don't want to high-pressure you. Every dollar will be stretched as far as it will go. No frills. Nothing fancy. If we don't spend your money for results, we are robbing you. Make check payable to: The Councilor, and mail it to 1827 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, La. Send \$5, \$10, \$25 or more if you can afford it. If not, just send a dollar if that's what you can venture on this plan.

--Ned Touchstone

105-44536-39  
ENCLOSURE



F187

105-44536-39

ENCLOSURE



ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 2/15/79 BY SP7 mac/ep

Shreveport, Louisiana

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 196\_\_

Pay to the order of

*The Councilor*

\$ \_\_\_\_\_

*Dollars*

\_\_\_\_\_  
The Name of My Bank

\_\_\_\_\_  
Name of the City and State

\_\_\_\_\_  
My Signature

1. The first part of the document discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records of all transactions and activities related to the project. It emphasizes the need for transparency and accountability in financial management.

105-44536-39

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/15/89 BY SP1-~~nan~~/sp

## THE COUNCILOR

1827 TEXAS AVE.

SHREVEPORT, LA. 71103

105-44536-39

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

b6  
b7C

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

DATE: 10-26-66

FROM : D. C. Morrell *DCM*

SUBJECT: CORRESPONDENCE RECEIVED FROM  
NED TOUCHSTONE, EDITOR  
"THE COUNCILOR"  
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA  
10-19-66

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774

## BACKGROUND:

A letter dated 10-19-66, with enclosures, has been received from Ned Touchstone, Editor, "The Councilor," 1827 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana 71103. This communication solicited monetary assistance from the Director in order to defeat what has been alleged as "LBJ's TRADE-WITH-THE-ENEMY PROGRAM." Touchstone enclosed a confidential memorandum setting forth data concerning communists, and the point is made that our enemies must be defeated. An appeal is made for persons to send money to Touchstone to support this project. A blank check and a self-addressed envelope also were enclosed.

## BUFILES:

Bufiles reflect Touchstone is well-known as a member of the Ku Klux Klan and Executive Secretary of the Citizens Council in Shreveport, Louisiana, in addition to being Editor and Publisher of "The Councilor." This publication is the official journal of the Citizens Council of Louisiana, Inc. Touchstone uses "The Councilor" to condemn the Federal Government whenever possible. He was active in criticizing the FBI during the investigation of bombings in the greater Shreveport area. A confidential source of the New Orleans Office has described him as a moral degenerate. During December, 1963, he maintained the Klan had documented proof that President Johnson formerly was a Klansman in Texas during the early days of his political career. This matter has been looked into, and no verification whatever has developed.

1 - Mr. Wick: Enclosures (2)

1 - Mr. DeLoach 1 - Mr. Sullivan: Enclosures (2)

Enclosure

JRP:tlc

(4)

56 NOV 10 1966

REC 17

105-44536-40  
CONTINUED - OVER

NOV 1 1966

Morrell to Wick memo  
Re: NED TOUCHSTONE

OBSERVATIONS:

It is recognized, of course, that the Director would not wish to acknowledge receipt of this letter, although it is felt the New Orleans Office should be apprised of the facts set forth in this communication.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That no acknowledgement be made of the letter of 10-19-66 sent by Touchstone.
2. That a copy of this communication, with enclosures, be sent by routing slip to the New Orleans Office with the notation no acknowledgement is being made of its receipt.

WHR

D

V. Kuznetsov

JRP

Jan

- 1 - Mr. N.P. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. W.C. Sullivan

SAC, New Orleans

12/2/66

Director, FBI (100-415762)

- 1 - Mr. R.W. Smith
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - Publications  
Subscription Control  
Folder

PUBLICATIONS - HANDLING OF BY  
RESEARCH-SATELLITE SECTION  
RESEARCH-SATELLITE MATTER

*CITIZENS COUNCIL OF L.A., 11-1-66*

*177*  
You are authorized to renew one subscription for one year to "The Councilor" for the use of the Bureau. You should continue to forward issues of this publication to the Bureau marked to the attention of the Research-Satellite Section, Domestic Intelligence Division, as you have done in the past.

The Bureau should be notified 30 days prior to the 1967 expiration date of this subscription to give the Bureau time to consider renewal.

- 1 - Mr. M.F. Row (6221 IB)
- 1 - Internal Security Section, Domestic Intelligence Division  
(Route through for review)
- ① - 105-34237-33 ("The Councilor")

44536  
AMB:jes  
(12)

NOTE: Renewal requested by SA R. L. Shackelford, Internal Security Section--in order to keep abreast of the racial situation in the South. Yearly subscription price, \$2.00.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/15/13 BY SP2 amf/ep

DUPLICATE YELLOW

ORIGINAL FILED IN 100-415762-944

105-44536-

56 DEC 5 1966

NOT RECORDED

174 DEC 2 1966



b6  
b7C

August 24, 1967

REC-38

105-44536-41

Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774



Dear 

Your letter of August 18th has been received.

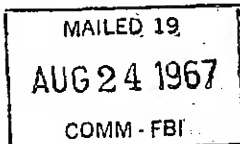
In response to your request, information in our files must be maintained as confidential pursuant to regulations of the Department of Justice. I am sure you will understand.


Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

b6  
b7C



NOTE: Bufiles contain no record identifiable with correspondent. "The Councilor" is the official journal of the Citizens Council of Louisiana. It is headed by Ned Touchstone who in 1963 was a member of the Ku Klux Klan.  is not mentioned on a list of board members of The Councilor."

REC-100

FBI

LCH:cat (3)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

sem/gam

10h

b6  
b7C

TRUE COPY

b6  
b7C

[REDACTED]  
August 18, 1967

Dear Sir,

Please send me any information you can about a newspaper called "The Counciler." It is put out by a man named [REDACTED] in Shreveport, Louisanna.

My next door neighbor has shown me this newspaper and says it is anti-Communist but I feel this is not true that it is an anti-American newspaper.

My husband & I have been told by her & her relatives that [REDACTED] has never had a law suit against this paper. This too, I can not believe.

If I am right about this man & his newspaper I feel something should be done before this man spreads any more propaganda about our president and his associates.

I don't believe my neighbor is communist but that she has read this newspaper & has believe every word of it.

I would appreciate any information you could give me and as soon as possible.

b6  
b7C

/s/

Sincerely,

[REDACTED]

REC-38

105-44536-411

AUG 25 1967

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/15/99 BY SP2 [REDACTED]

August 18, 1967

Dear Sir,

Please send me any information you can about a newspaper called "The Counciler". It is put out by a man named [redacted] in Shreveport, Louisiana.

b6  
b7C

My next door neighbor has shown me this newspaper and says it is anti-Communist but I feel this is not true that it is an anti-American newspaper.

b6  
b7C

My husband & I have been told by her & her relatives that [redacted] has never had a law suit against this paper. This too I can not believe.

If I am right about this man & his newspaper I feel something should be done before this man spreads any more propaganda about our

CORRESPONDENCE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/15/17 BY SP1 [signature]

ITC 8-22-67  
cat  
REC-15-24-67  
KCN:cat  
WNY

... president and his associates  
I don't believe my neighbor  
is Communist but that she has  
read this newspaper & has be-  
lieve every word of it.

I would appreciate any in-  
formation you could give me  
and as soon as possible.

b6  
b7C

Sincerely,



esa

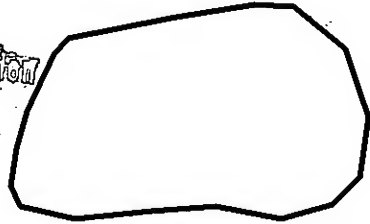
b6  
b7C

May 21, 1968

105-44536-



Limited Classification  
Review Conducted  
See Top Serial  
Form 4-774



Dear

Your letter of May 15th has been received and I appreciate the interest which prompted you to contact me.

In response to your inquiry, I can assure you that the FBI has never made the statements attributed to it in your communication. Information of this nature, whether substantiated or not, cannot be released under provisions of an order issued by the Department of Justice pertaining to all matters of a confidential nature.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 6  
MAY 21 1968  
COMM-FBI

Red

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. "The Councilor" is the official journal of the Citizens Council of Louisiana, Inc., and is edited by Ned Touchstone, who in 1963 was a member of the Ku Klux Klan. He has been critical of the Bureau. "The Councilor" has not been investigated.

HCS:us  
(3)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

54 MAY 31 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

94-53486-3  
ORIGINAL FILED IN

Handwritten signatures and initials: Top, H8, and others.

21

ZEPHYRHILLS HIGH SCHOOL  
1007 TENTH AVENUE  
ZEPHYRHILLS, FLORIDA 33599  
PHONE 782-4225

Raymond B. Stewart, Principal

May 15, 1968

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 2/16/81 BY sp2 wad/y

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director of the F.B.I.  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

A newspaper, The Counselor, dated April 20, 1968, printed at 1827 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana by Ned Touchstone, was brought to my Civics class this week. Several statements in the paper caused the students to wonder about our F.B.I. This paper states that the F.B.I. has proof that Martin Luther King was a participant in a car stealing ring and had illegal dealings with Russia. It also stated that the F.B.I. had briefed southern congressmen on these two facts. As a teacher, I find this inconceivable but I am hard put to justify this to the students. I would like to know the F.B.I.'s official position on The Counselor's on the statements in order that I may keep my class better informed.

b6  
b7C

Respectfully,

JBM/bsw

105-44536-

NOT RECORDED  
176 MAY 24 1968

2 MAY 17 1968

ORIGINAL FILED IN 94-53486-  
EXP. PROC.

105-44536-42  
**CHANGED TO**  
62-110923-10

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 8/15/82 BY SP7 MAF/91

NOV 3 1971

JW/PS

C



Routing Slip  
FD-4 (Rev. 12-22-69)

To: ☒ Director

Date 11/10/71

Bufile: 105-34237

Att: Central Research

FILE

NO 157-982 105-44536

Section

Title

Citizens Council of Louisiana, Inc.

EM

☐ SAC

☐ ASAC

☐ Supv.

☐ Agent

☐ SE

☐ Steno

☐ Clerk

☐ Rotor #:

ACTION DESIRED

☐ Acknowledge

☐ Assign Reassign

☐ Bring file

☐ Call me

☐ Correct

☐ Deadline

☐ Deadline passed

☐ Delinquent

☐ Discontinue

☐ Expedite

☐ File

☐ For information

☐ Handle

☐ Initial & return

☐ Leads need attention

☐ Return with explanation or notation as to action taken.

☐ Open Case

☐ Prepare lead cards

☐ Prepare tickler

☐ Return assignment

☐ Return file

☐ Search and return

☐ See me

☐ Serial #

☐ Post ☐ Recharge ☐ Return

☐ Send to

☐ Submit new charge out

☐ Submit report by

☐ Type

EXT. INT. SEC.

Attached hereto is one (1) copy of "The Councilor" dated 10/16/71.

1 - Bureau (Enc 1)

1 - New Orleans

JWG:dla

(2)

See reverse side

SAC

ROWLAND C. HAINSTEAD

Office

New Orleans

b6  
b7C

DOM INTELL DIV.

Nov 15 9 49 AM '71

DOMI  
REDDIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
VTI INFORMATION CONTAINED

7383  
NOV 19 1971

TO THE BUREAU (ATTN: CENTRAL RESEARCH SECTION)

FROM SAC, NEW ORLEANS

RE: CITIZENS COUNCIL OF LOUISIANA, INC.  
EM

ENCLOSURE - 1 CC. OF "THE COUNCILOR" DATED 10/16/71.

BU: 105-34237

NO: 157-982

NO FD-4 to the BU, 11/10/71.

(REGISTERED MAIL)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/18/99 BY SP1/ma/fo



## WE ARE PAYING SO MUCH ATTENTION TO EDWIN EDWARDS?

issue of The Councilor  
e a number of stories  
ittle man from Crowley,  
in his own right, does  
rve so much attention,  
is little man looms as  
threat to the homeowners  
nts of Louisiana because  
managed to put together  
able bloc of negro votes  
id for governor. His per-  
omplishments are almost  
fact, he is more of a

clown than a serious leader; but  
armed with the negro bloc vote  
he is as dangerous as an 8-year-  
old with a Smith & Wesson pistol.

Edwards is a former floor leader  
in the Louisiana legislature for  
Gov. John McKeithen and in many  
ways is the alter ego of McKeithen.  
He was first elected to Congress  
in 1965 as John McKeithen's hand-  
picked candidate. Goon-squad tac-  
tics were used in that election to  
get enough votes in Crowley to

overcome the lead held by his  
opponent, conservative Gary  
Tyler, in other parts of the 7th  
District.

Edwards has established him-  
self as a political cynic, willing  
to do almost anything to win an  
office. Once in power, he shows  
little regard for the voters who  
elected him. At the beginning of  
the present session of Congress,  
he answered "present" to the  
organizational roll-call and left

Washington without bothering to  
take the oath of office--probably  
the most cynical act of congress-  
ional nose-thumbing in the entire  
history of the U.S. Congress.

He remained on the congress-  
sional payroll although not a  
member until newsmen began to  
notice that he had voted only to  
get himself on the payroll.

Some of the black bloc is going  
to another candidate, Gillis Long,  
but Long would be easier to de-  
feat in a run-off than would  
Edwards. Edwards is a "pretty

boy" and would be able to supple-  
ment his black vote with the vote  
of women who like to vote for a  
pretty face." Although Gillis Long  
was once a favorite of the Kennedy  
Family and bases his political  
career on black votes, he has not  
participated in the McKeithen cor-  
ruption. The Councilor regards  
him as less dangerous than  
Edwards.

**SUBSCRIBE TO  
THE COUNCILOR**

SECOND IN AMERICA WITH THE BIG STORIES  
FIRST IN AMERICA WITH THE BIGGEST STORIES

# The Councilor

Vol. 8 No. 18    October 16, 1971    Shreveport, Louisiana 71103

More than

256,200 PERSONS

in 50 states and 7 foreign coun-  
tries read The Councilor. Please  
share this issue with two more  
families and urge them to sub-  
scribe.

are contains E,  
subscription is-  
ue. Renewal in-  
tation top of back.

## OO White Officers To Be Replaced By Edwards

### Jobs Will Go To Unqualified Blacks In Vote Flirtation

--By Ned Touchstone

movement except on election day.  
Edwards' battle plan is working

been quite as capricious in making  
deals as the McKeithen-picked

The deal extends far beyond  
the state trooper arrangement. In-  
cluded will be additional welfare  
benefits, willingness to use state  
power to chastise foes of the civil  
rights leaders, and state leader-  
ship in all phases of social in-  
tegration. If elected, the young  
man from Crowley could further  
destroy the good relations which

LAKE CHARLES -- Edwin  
Edwards may not be the smartest  
man to ever hold a seat in Con-  
gress, but he is fortunate in being  
surrounded by clever people. The  
brains behind his political success  
are Mrs. Edwards (the former  
Elaine Schwartzenburg) and Baton  
Rouge attorney Shellie Raychack.

has learned that you can't get the bloc negro vote without stomping white voters.

He has made his deals with militant civil rights leaders. Losers will be Louisiana's whites, and those law-abiding Louisiana blacks who disdain the civil rights

race. Purpose of this edition of The Councilor is to alert Louisiana voters to what is going on, in the hope that they can head off this ruthless young man before he captures the governor's chair.

Part of the black vote is going to Gillis Long, but Long has not

200 white state troopers with unqualified blacks. Presumably the blacks will be the same type as comprise the nucleus of the civil rights movement, although The Councilor DOES NOT have proof that they will be drawn from the civil rights cadre.

era of hatred, crime and terror. Edwards has expressed a willingness to go even further than McKeithen went to appease the demands of militant blacks.

According to a statement in the Baton Rouge Morning Advocate (Oct. 18, 1971), gubernatorial candidate Edwards has pledged to replace white persons in key state posts with negroes.

### SUBSCRIBE

New subscribers to The Councilor are invited. Just \$3.00 per year for news you ordinarily can't get elsewhere. Send check to The Councilor, 1827 Texas Avenue, Shreveport, La. 71103.

BATON ROUGE--Huey Fontenot, a controversial negro, was appointed postmaster of Palmetto, La. in a bid by "Congressman" Edwin Edwards for the black militant vote.

WASHINGTON--All of the terror visited upon the South by the Civil Rights Commission does not stem from black congressmen or cut-throat northern whites. Some of it comes from renegade white Southern congressmen anxious to further their own careers by pleasing the NAACP.

As a member of the Civil Rights Subcommittee of the House of Representatives, Edwin Edwards (D-La.) supported the giving of U.S. tax dollars to the Civil Rights Commission.



### WHERE DOES ALL THAT MONEY COME FROM?

WASHINGTON--Much of the money for those high-powered political campaigns in the South comes from white "liberals" in the North. In recent weeks millions of dollars have poured into the South to finance the campaigns of Charles Evers in Mississippi

and Edwin Edwards in Louisiana.

In this photograph, Sen. and Mrs. Edward Kennedy greet Charles Evers, their guest of honor, at a \$250-a-plate dinner for the Mississippi gubernatorial candidate.

Kennedy hopes to get electoral votes in the South by electing

Evers in Mississippi and Edwin Edwards in Louisiana. Earlier, the Kennedy Family had used Gillis Long in their political maneuvers in Louisiana but appear to be focusing major attention on Edwards at the present.

## 14,000 Parents Left Waiting in The Rain

LAKE CHARLES--More than 14,000 mothers and fathers gathered in McNeese Stadium last year to get answers from their politicians regarding the school busing problem and related matters.

"Congressman" Edwin Edwards is supposed to represent Lake Charles and the surrounding area in congressional matters. His presence at the meeting was badly needed.

But the mothers and fathers waited in the rain in vain if they were waiting for Little Edwin.

Little Edwin told them that he was "too busy" representing them in Washington to be there!

But since then he has never failed to show up for any meeting at which five or more negroes gathered. In fact, much of time is spent at "teas" held colored sisters in the negro quarters rounding up votes for the tu coat white politician.

Edwards missed 148 out of roll calls in Congress. Was "too busy" to be in Washington. Earlier, he had said he was busy" to be in Lake Charles.

The answer seems to be Little Edwin is too busy to with white parents but has plenty of time for "teas down in the quarters."

# THE LIGHT TOUCH

By Ned Touchstone

Many senators and congressmen call themselves "hawks" or "doves" when they are, in truth, Polly parrots.

\*\*\*\*

When I worked on Capitol Hill I met a congressman who claimed he had an "open mind." Perhaps this is how his brain fell out.

\*\*\*\*

The Rothschilds want the rest of us to "integrate" but they prefer to marry their own aunts, uncles and cousins. This is like the equalitarian who married his own mother because he believed his family was "more equal" than anybody else.

\*\*\*\*

Louisiana folks used to argue with Texans about whether the brand of football in the Southeast Conference was better than that in the Southwest Conference. Today they argue about which state has the most crooked politicians.

\*\*\*\*

A number of persons claim they have citizenship in both the United States and a new country in the Mid-East, because they have papers to prove it. This is like the Georgia negro who said he wasn't guilty of bigamy because he paid good money for both marriage licenses.

\*\*\*\*

A friend of ours is so angry with his wife for joining the Women's Lib that he cut off her cigar money.

\*\*\*\*

Which reminds us of Congresswoman Bella Abzug who always wears a huge, floppy hat. The hat throws so much shadow on her face that it is usually hard to tell whether she shaved lately.

We know a former congressman from New York (recently defeated) who used to sleep on a couch in his office to save HIS money. Then he would get up with rumpled clothes and no bath, stumble over to the House and voted away billions of dollars of YOUR money. (At least he smelled honest.)

\*\*\*\*

There's a lot of talk about "paper gold" taking the place of real gold because we gave our real gold away.

This reminds us of the time Izzy and Moe lost the slop concession when a World War II Army camp closed down. They had been using the slop to feed hogs and sell pork scappel to the Quartermaster Corps. They were suddenly stuck with 2,000 hogs and no slop.

They managed to buy 60,000 war surplus jeep tires and a carload of old girdles discarded by the WACS.

They ground up the tires and girdles and fed them to the hogs. They kept the hogs happy by erecting a sign proclaiming that they were being fed "rubber slop."

\*\*\*\*

But when hog-butcher time came in November, Izzy and Moe had a little trouble. Every time they hung a hog carcass in a chinaberry tree by its feet, the darned thing would stretch all the way to the ground.

\*\*\*\*

You could drop a pork sausage patty on the floor and it would bounce out the window. You could fry a piece of shoulder meat and get more black smoke than they had at the city dump.

\*\*\*\*

## NEXT ISSUE:

Secretary Romney and several Leftists in Congress are plotting to forcefully move millions of black

families from "central cities" to suburban neighborhoods, in violation of President Nixon's pledge that he would not force such a move.

Congressional leaders have lied to the American people about this plan. The Councilor will "blow the lid" off this plot to destroy suburban property values.

# Louisiana Will Be Laughing Stock Of Nation If Photo is Released

(Copyright 1971, The Councilor)

WASHINGTON--Louisiana and Texas have the reputation of electing common thieves to public office, but Louisiana may soon have the additional ignominy of choosing a clown to serve as governor.

The man who calls himself "Congressman" Edwin Edwards is no more a member of the United States Congress than is Emperor Hirohito of Japan!

It is true that Edwards was elected to Congress by gullible voters in the 7th Congressional District of Louisiana. It is true that Edwards went to Washington and placed himself on the congressional payroll on the basis of his election. And it is true that he continued to draw his congressional salary until critics in Louisiana pointed out that he had not participated in any of the congressional voting except the first day organizational voting.

BUT IT IS NOT TRUE THAT EDWARDS IS A MEMBER OF CONGRESS. Edwards left Washington without taking the oath of office, apparently without realizing that the procedures would be photographed and that his absence would be discovered!

When Congress is convened in its opening session every second year, the roll is called by states and each member answers "present" in order to win a place on the payroll. Next the members

eight was not in the photograph.

The only other way that Edwards could be a member of Congress would be to have a private swearing-in ceremony with official permission of other members of Congress. This is ordinarily done when a Member is in a hospital although sometimes a Member is taken to the House Chamber on an ambulance car to receive the coveted oath.

There is no record whatsoever for a special swearing in ceremony

for "Congressman" Edwards. This means that "Congressman" Edwards is not "Congressman" Edwards but "Clown" Edwards.

But who is the butt of Mr. Edwards' joke?

The voters of Louisiana.

When the photograph of the swearing-in ceremony in Washington becomes public knowledge, then Louisiana will be the laughing stock of the nation for having seriously considered this clown as a potential leader of the entire state.

## BOOKS PRESENTLY IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE TO COUNCILOR READERS

OUT OF PRINT BOOKS (Copies from private collections and from other sources)

Dixon, <i>The Southerner (Lincoln)</i> .....	\$6.00
Dixon, <i>Companions</i> .....	\$5.00
Dixon, <i>The Clansman (Birth of Nat'n)</i>	\$6.00
Dixon, <i>The Leopard's Spots</i> .....	\$8.00
Dixon, <i>The One Woman</i> .....	\$4.50
Bradford (Roark), <i>John Henry</i> .....	\$5.00
Dilling, <i>The Red Network</i> .....	\$10.00
Flynn, <i>Decline of the Amer Republic</i>	\$3.50
Flynn, <i>The Road Ahead</i> .....	\$3.50
Flynn, <i>The Latimore Story</i> .....	\$3.00
Flynn, <i>Country Squire in White House</i>	3.00
Flynn, <i>As We Go Marching</i> .....	\$3.00



There is something reassuring about the propaganda movies on TV, the fact that they still aren't as flagrant as they could be. There must be a wee bit of hope left.

Don't give up hope until they make a movie in which Sammy Davis, Jr. stomps the dickens out of John Wayne.

## SUBSCRIBE TO THE COUNCILOR

\$3 PER YEAR

Don't blame us if facts are harsh. We just print the facts; we don't make them.

SUBSCRIPTION BLANK

THE COUNCILOR, 1827 TEXAS AVE.  
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71103

Name

Add.

Zip

\$3 FOR 1 YEAR \$5 FOR 2 YEARS

bacon and make a slingshot. (This was up north where they have slingshots instead of what we call them in the south.)

\*\*\*\*

Finally Moe and Izzy sold the government 80,000 slices of ham to be used to vulcanize holes in rubber briefcases. They peddled 6 miles of chittlings to the FHA to be used as garden hose at low-cost housing projects.

\*\*\*\*

We expect similar results from the use of paper gold. But the first time one of the Washington economists gives his wife a gold bracelet made out of paper gold, he's likely to learn the difference.

BATON ROUGE--Edwin Edwards boasts in letters to "liberals" that he was the man who introduced legislation in 1965 to abolish the Louisiana State Sovereignty Commission.

The Commission had been set up to counteract Red propaganda and to protect state sovereignty federal encroachment.

### THE COUNCILOR

The Councilor is entered as second-class matter at the Post Office, Shreveport, Louisiana, under Act of Congress, March 3, 1879. Second Class postage paid at Shreveport, La. Published by Councilor Research, Inc., once each 3 weeks, with all subscribers to receive full number of issues purchased. Editor Ned Touchstone. Offices 1827 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La. 71103.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: \$3 for 18 issues, \$7 for 72 issues. Advertising Rates: \$7.50 per column inch.

the motions of electing a speaker to preside over the swearing-in ceremonies and other functions.

The third act is to be sworn in.

Edwards was present in Washington for the first two acts, but apparently became bored and decided to leave.

"You can't go now," another member of the Louisiana delegation told him. "You've got to stay and be sworn in."

"Aw, hell," Edwards answered, "Nobody will ever know the difference."

\*\*\*\*

But someone did know the difference. When photographs of the historic event were printed, seven members of the Louisiana delegation were to be seen but the

## Parents Can Get No Help From Edwards On Busing Issue

SHREVEPORT--Although many Louisiana colored people abhor forced busing of their children, the NAACP and other civil rights groups like the idea.

Therefore, candidates for public office who want the black bloc vote are going along with the NAACP. The NAACP and similar groups seem to control the black bloc.

In Shreveport on Sept. 1, 1971 gubernatorial candidate Edwin Edwards made it plain that his heart was with the NAACP and that parents could expect no hope from him in their fight to end forced busing. He told reporter Jua Nyla Hutcheson of the Shreveport Journal that busing is a "counterfeit issue."

Webster, Chevalier de Boufflers.....\$6.00

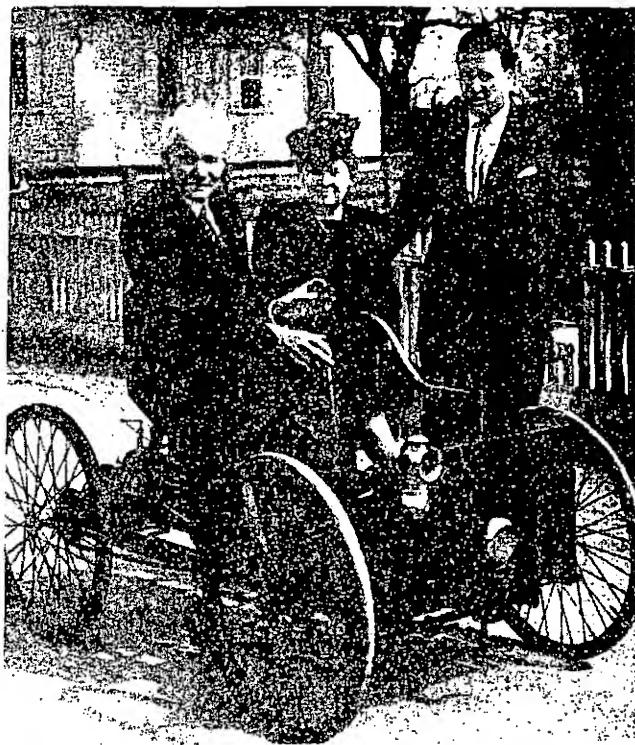
### NEW BOOKS

Benson, Lord of The World.....\$4.00  
Dwinell, The Story of Our Money.....\$2.00  
Fahey, The Church and Farming.....\$5.00  
Knudsen, I Was Quisling's Secretary..\$5.00  
Knupffer, Struggle For World Power..\$5.00  
Lazare, Antisemitism.....\$5.00  
McGeer, The Conquest of Poverty.....\$4.00  
Popp, Money, Bona Fide or Non B.Fide..75¢  
Soddy, Wealth, Virtual Wealth & Debt 5.00  
Stang, It's Very Simple.....75¢  
Vennard, Conquest or Consent.....\$2.00  
Anonymous, Light Bearers of Darkness\$3.00  
Anonymous, Trail of The Serpent.....\$4.00  
Anonymous, Lincoln Money Martyred...\$2.00  
Bergen, Robots in The Classroom.....\$4.00  
Brasol, The World at Crossroads.....\$5.00  
Bruce, Constitutions Be Damned.....\$1.50  
Field, The Truth About The Slump....\$2.50  
Field, All These Things.....\$3.00  
Emery, Blood on The Old Well.....\$2.00  
Doble, Our Constitution.....\$1.50  
Josephson, Sidney Hillman.....\$4.00  
Kirk, The Conservative Mind.....\$7.50  
Marschalko, World Conquerors.....\$3.00  
Michael, The Age of Error.....\$2.00  
Oliver, Conspiracy or Degeneracy?...\$2.00  
Hergert, I Was Born Among The Russian  
Subversives.....\$3.95  
Pinay, Plot Against The Church.....\$6.00  
Lady Queenborough, Occult Theocracy\$15.00  
Stormer, The Death of a Nation.....75¢

**NBS** 2745 FAIRFIELD  
SHREVEPORT, LA.,

ORDERS FILLED BY MAIL ONLY

# What Ever Happened to The Ideals of Henry Ford?



This picture was taken shortly after World War II. It shows Ford II with his grandsons who are seated in an Quadricycle, the first car

Henry Ford ever built. The elder Henry could not have known that his grandson would cooperate with the Socialist enemies,

DEARBORN, Mich.--Henry Ford was more than a great American industrialist. He was a scholar who knew who controlled the world, and he tried to warn Americans.

Moreover, he opposed socialism, racial intermarriage and the forces which have brought riots and unrest to Detroit.

But he failed terribly in two areas:

(1) He failed to keep his fortune from falling into the hands of Socialists. Through the present Ford Foundation they have opposed the ideals espoused by the man who made the money.

(2) He failed to impart his principles to his grandchildren. He left them part of his money but with little, if any, of his philosophy.

Sidney Weinberg of Goldman, Sachs & Co. worked out the details of a plan whereby Ford profits were channeled into Socialist activity. Goldman, Sachs & Co. was part of the "Frankfurt Complex" of international banking firms whose founders had once lived near the Rothschilds in Frankfurt, Germany and were

intermarried with them.

Henry Ford--the original Henry Ford--was an outspoken foe of the international bankers. He blamed them for much of the suffering of the world--including ownership and control of what is commonly called "communism".

Ford's grandson--Henry II--became president of Ford Motor Co. but spent much of his time in civil rights activity. He became a devoted and admiring companion of black revolutionists. Once on a visit behind the Iron Curtain with one of them (Whitney Young), he carried the negro's luggage. According to Booton Herndon, a family biographer, the communist hosts thought that the negro was Ford's valet until they saw who was carrying the bags.

In 1968 Charlotte Ford (daughter of Henry II) began working with civil rights groups in Harlem. She entertained many of the leaders in her home.

Anne Ford (another daughter of Henry II) married a member of the Rothschild family, Giancarlo Uzielli.

"You know it's so funny," she said, "thinking of my grandfather's

hatred of Jews, of international bankers, of Wall Street financiers. Now I'm married to one!"

If Henry Ford ever "hated" Jews, The Councilor can find no record of it. He did indeed despise the Khazar leaders in Frankfurt, New York, and London who nurtured communism and world revolution and who victimized Christians and the "little Jews".

(Next page, please)

## Lists Wanted

The Councilor wants lists of intelligent, loyal Americans. They will be sent small sample packets of this paper to be distributed among their friends. We especially want mailing lists of defunct patriotic publications, patriotic organizations (active or inactive) or any other list of good Americans having too much sense to believe what they hear on TV.

Send such lists to Mary James, office manager, The Councilor, 1827 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La. You will be helping us to help you save this great country of ours. (Adv.)

## Exhaust Emission Expert Lauds Paser Magnum Performance

The following correspondence is an interim report from Dr. C. Adams, Pelton Professor of Chemistry at the University of Wisconsin, Dr. Adams, a highly qualified combustion expert, developed this in-

formation from his research at the University of Fredericksburg, Virginia. Professor Adams received the degrees of Bachelor of Science in 1949, Masters of Science in 1950, and Doctor of Science in 1953, all from MIT, in the field of Combustion. He has been a

Professor from 1964-1968.

He has specialized in processing of materials, heat transfer and thermodynamics, and has over 70 publications and 4 patents in these fields. Much of this work has



num test program being conducted different departments from 1952-  
at General Testing Laboratories 1968, as American Brake Shoe electrical discharges in gases.

4676 North Lake Drive  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53211  
September 15, 1971

Mr. Eugene Irvin  
President  
R.E.I. Industries  
3220 Lemmon Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75204

Dear Mr. Irvin:

I have completed a preliminary program of study and observation of the PASER MAGNUM, including engine tests performed in Dallas, and, in greater depth, at the General Testing Laboratories near Fredericksburg, Virginia. While this appraisal is just beginning, certain features of the PASER have manifested themselves quite convincingly. Without question, the device accomplishes at least three major and related performance gains in the operation of an internal combustion engine: (1) Horsepower increases as much as ten percent, possibly more; (2) Fuel consumption is reduced a like amount; and (3) Combustion is more complete with attendant reduction in hydrocarbon concentrations in exhaust emissions.

There are doubtless other gains as well, yet to be confirmed, and how to optimize PASER benefits has not been clearly established. For example, it appears best results obtain when fuel-air mixtures tend to the lean side.

There certainly is work to be done, but you and your team should be heartily congratulated for a major step forward in the technology of fuel utilization in the internal combustion engine, and the evolution of a truly effective device for the enhancement of ignition and energy release of fuel-air mixture.

Very truly yours,

*Mel Adams*  
C. Mel Adams  
Pelton Professor  
University of Wisconsin--Milwaukee

But we'll show you how our hard-working, ambitious distributors are — day by day — building undreamed-of incomes.

Our great product is the **PASER MAGNUM**. It makes today's car the car of the future. And it will build a really wonderful future for you!

**Contact:**

Ned Touchstone, Box 3567, Shreveport, La., 71103, or Telephone Courtney Smith, Area Code 318, Number ME5-3774 or 422-5774.

Manufactured by  
REI INDUSTRIES, INC. / Dallas, Texas

This is the exciting, documented, true story of

## BLOOD, BIG MONEY AND SEX

as used on campus to turn a generation of young American against their parents, their nation and against themselves

Written by a female professor who was there, who obtained death reports, inside information about the enforce and assassins who turn the wheels of blood, big money and sex on YOUR college campus. This book reveals the terror and truth of the college revolt in a way that your daily papers do not dare.

## BLOOD ON THE OLD WEI

By Sarah Watson Emery

Order from NBS, 2745 Fairfield Ave. Shreveport, La. 711

**Only \$2 postpaid**

ORDERS FILLED  
BY MAIL ONLY

THE COUNCILOR Page

THE COUNCILOR Page

DRD-

(Cont. from preceding page)

it there appears to be no record of his having extended this ill feeling to anyone except the connivers and plotters.

Henry Ford disliked Moscow-trained Walter Reuther who seemed less interested in serving automotive workers than he in the cause of world revolution. Grandson Henry II was pal of Reuther's in civil rights work.



Henry Ford II worked with Moscow-trained Walter Reuther in civil rights agitation. The original Henry Ford knew Reuther or what he was.

## A Blatant Case Of Censorship

KNOXVILLE, Tenn.--Censorship of the news fed to daily newspapers is now so bad that even the newspapers themselves are complaining.

The amazing statement below is quoted in its entirety, just as it appeared in the Knoxville Journal:

"Wednesday, Aug. 4, 1971 sure-

# Public Schools Lie About Abe Lincoln

LEXINGTON, Ky.--America's public schools are indoctrinating children with strange and false notions about history which in no way jibe with the facts.

Take the Lincoln fabel, for instance.

Public schools brainwash youngsters into believing that Lincoln:

- (1) Freed all negro slaves
- (2) Wanted to abolish slavery
- (3) Saw negroes and whites as social equals
- (4) Wanted to extend voting rights to the negro race

All of these notions are false, Lincoln believed--as did many slaveowners--that slavery was an evil institution. He believed that negroes should have been left in Africa, and that as many of them should be returned to Africa as was economically possible.

\*\*\*\*

If slaveowners in the South didn't like slavery, then why didn't they free their slaves?

There were three basic reasons that foes of slavery in the South did not quickly turn loose their slaves.

(1) Most of them were engaged in planting--even the lawyers, doctor's, publishers, ministers and judges usually had plantations to operate. There was no farm machinery as we know it today. Cotton was the big export crop. No one had dreamed of a mechanical cotton-picker, or even the idea of importing rebus monkeys and teaching them to pick



Statue of Lincoln in the Lincoln Memorial

cotton. If a planter intended to remain in business, he had to have slaves in order to compete with his neighbors.

(2) Freed negroes had no one to care for them. There were no whites to take over the responsibility of providing medical care, clothing or to look out for their other needs.

(3) The Southern white man--rightly or wrongly--believed that the nation could not enjoy peace and tranquility if blacks were freed and given the full rights of citizenship, because of their very

different cultural heritage, inherited traits, and simple child-like attitudes toward work, planning and ambition. Lincoln shared these views.

Lincoln had served in Congress with Alexander H. Stephens of Georgia. He wrote Stephens two days AFTER South Carolina seceded from the Union:

"Do the people of the South really entertain fears that a Republican administration would, directly or indirectly, interfere with their slaves, or with them about their slaves? If they do, I wish to assure you, as once a friend, and still, I hope, not an enemy, that there is no cause for such fears." (Lincoln was not yet President when this letter was written.)

On March 4, 1861, just after taking the oath of office, he renewed this pledge. He stated:

"I declare that I have no intention, directly or indirectly, to interfere with slavery in the states where it exists."

The Civil War was fought for other reasons, not to free the slaves. The Rothschilds in Europe planned the war to divide America and installed their agents of provocation in both North and South. Gullible people on both sides of the Mason Dixon line did the fighting, bleeding, dying and tax-paying. Great grandchildren of these same Rothschilds are still active in world political conniving more than a century later.

In 1862, after more than a year of war, Republican senators urged Lincoln to free the slaves. He answered:

"Gentlemen, I can't do it, ... But I'll tell you what I can do; I can resign in favor of Mr. Hamlin. Perhaps Mr. Hamlin

could do it."

That's the record. Abe Lincoln believed slavery was wrong and he opposed plans to permit it in new states. But he saw more danger in America in freeing the slaves than in keeping them in bondage.

He repeatedly attempted to send freed negroes back to Africa, but was consistently sabotaged by the New York Times and others in this noble resolve.

Southern leaders shared Lincoln's view that slavery was bad for America. Robert E. Lee, commanding general of the Confederacy, said that slavery was "a moral and political evil."

Historically great slave-owners of the South went on record opposing slavery, and many of them cried out for repatriation of the blacks to prevent future upheavals and unrest in the young country. Among these men were Washington, Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, Wythe, Richard Henry Lee, Patrick Henry, John Randolph, and George Mason.

### SELF-RIGHTOUS?

The Abolition Movement--a sinister force as evil as slavery itself--had its strongest base in Massachusetts. Yet, most of the slaves of the South were in America as a result of business deals between Massachusetts ship owners, bankers, and the khazar slave-merchants of Africa who bought the blacks from tribal chieftains.

The abolitionists had little or nothing to say about the record of their fathers in Massachusetts who had earlier captured Pequot Indian neighbors and sold them into slavery in the West Indies.

(Next page, please)



days before had hoisted the banner of the First Amendment in publication of the Pentagon Papers, ignored one of the most significant and most alarming news events in recent years.

"Eighty-six members of the U.S. House of Representatives took the floor, one after the other, Democrats and Republicans alike, to issue one of the most ominous warnings ever sounded on Capitol Hill. Their oral comments, plus additional remarks, cover 104 pages of the Congressional Record for that day. Not since Speaker Sam Rayburn died have such a large number of congressmen joined in colloquy on such a scale on a single topic. Collectively the congressmen represent about one fifth of the American people. But not a word of their subject received the attention of broadcast or print media.

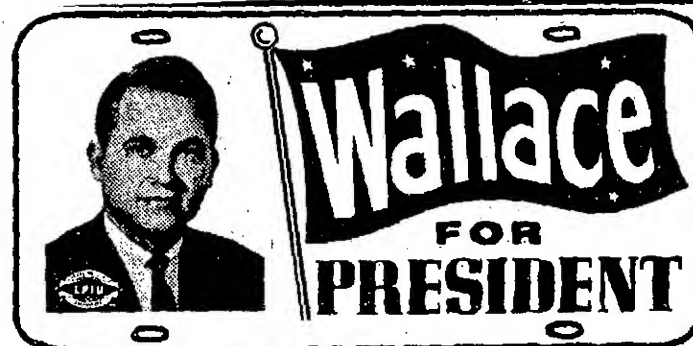
"Their warning was essentially this: If the United States continues to fall behind the Soviet Union in armaments---naval, nuclear and other types---the survival of the nation will soon be in jeopardy.

"The proceedings were completely open, and even those newsmen who were unable to attend personally easily could have read the entire transcript in the Congressional Record the following morning. But the national press which had so valiantly battled for the right to publish classified military documents clamped a de facto news blackout on the comments of the 86 congressmen, saying, in effect, that they had no right to be heard."

**SUBSCRIBE TO  
THE COUNCILOR**

THE COUNCILOR Page 192

THE COUNCILOR Page 192



**WHERE TO GET THEM -**

months away, and Wallace is the only man on the scene who can provide an alternative to the Democrat-Republican monopoly of government. This tag is Red, Black and White plus fleshtone. Only \$1.25 each, sent postpaid.

Order From: Wallace License Tags  
c/o The Councilor  
1827 Texas Avenue  
Shreveport, La. 71103

## A \$50 Book For Just \$3?

In huge headlines, the March 28, 1971 issue of The National Tattler proclaims: "Suppressed Book Links Marilyn Monroe With Jack and Bobby Kennedy," and "School Children Given Drugs Without Consent."

Much of the Kennedy story appeared in The Councilor in 1964--nearly 7 years ago! A year or so ago The Councilor also reported that certain public schools were giving drugs to children ostensibly to "cure" stupidity, genetic deprivation, or "nervous" conditions.

The National Tattler story was about two books, one of them never published, and the other published and consistently advertised in The Councilor since 1964. The Tattler's story, splashed across several pages, charged that events just before the murder (or "suicide") of Norma Jean Baker, alias Marilyn Monroe, linked her secret social life with The Kennedys.

The story tells of a book written by George Masters which never was printed because of pressure on the publisher. It continues with these paragraphs:

"And actually, Masters isn't the first to write about Kennedy's fling with Marilyn. An 80-page soft-cover book, "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe," by Frank A. Capell, ex-chief investigator of the Westchester County, N.Y., sheriff's office, tells the story of the relationship.

## The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe

"The book is now out of print and costs \$50 or more on the rare book market."

\*\*\*\*

National Biographic Society has a stock of "The Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe" available to Councilor readers for FAR LESS than \$50 per copy. We are offering them for only \$3.00 per copy (and we are using \$1.00 from each copy we sell to help The Councilor in its growth program.)

We sell this book because it reveals leftist activity in the Department of Justice during the RFK years, and not because of its other implications. We could care less about how many times the Kennedy boys were involved with pretty girls--but when U.S. tax dollars are used to reward murderers and to hush up people who know about a major crime, then it becomes the public's business.

We have no idea what this book will be worth in the rare book market a few years from now. The present \$50 figure cited by the Tattler seems high in view of the fact that Councilor readers can get them for much less, but maybe they know someone who had to pay \$50 for a copy. We do believe these books will increase in value in the years ahead, but perhaps not that dramatically.

To get your copy, mail \$3.00 in check, money order, cash or stamps to NBS, 2745 Fairfield, Shreveport, La., 71104 and ask for a copy of Strange Death.



**MARILYN MONROE**  
ADV

COLN-

# Suicide or Murder? Timely Deaths Raise A Question

(Cont. from preceding page)

is one of the reasons that red people in the British West Indies today show marked Indian ancestry mixed in with their African ancestry.

1787, Rhode Island held first place in slave traffic, supplanting Massachusetts. Later, New York forged to the front in the race, and Manhattan Island owes much of its wealth to this sordid trade in human flesh. Philadelphia soon found the slave trade tempting to resist. Traders would buy a slave in Africa from a tribal chief for a few gallons of rum and sell him in America upwards of a hundred dollars, even after importation of blacks was officially outlawed in 1808. The Northern smugglers brought about 40,000 Africans a year. Anyone who believes that Lincoln's Emancipation Proclamation freed the slaves simply hasn't read the document, or doesn't understand it.

Almerston commented in London at the time that Lincoln "slyly polished" slavery in areas where he was without power, while protecting slavery in the areas where he had power! Lincoln left the door open for swapping. His primary object was to silence his Northern critics. Perhaps he also thought that a stroke of the pen would cause slaves in the Southern war zones to sabotage the South's war effort. Lincoln clearly stated in the proclamation that it was valid only in parts of the South where the

BY JACK HUBMANN

"Has it ever occurred to you how unfortunate has been the untimely death of some of our leading patriots. . . just before they were to have testified to the extent of the subversion of our American way of life? These were demises which were strange indeed! They happened in manners which could not have happened at all; yet they DID happen that way-if we are to believe the authorities who claim to have investigated the deaths.

"James Forrestal was writing a book which would have exposed the subversives in our government. Fortunately for those degenerate animals, he bound and gagged himself, and then threw himself from the 16th floor window at Bathesda. For being so thoughtful of them, they, in turn, decided to make certain that he was given a State Funeral. Subsequently, his diary contained only the most innocuous information.

"General Walter Krivitsky, who broke with the communists and fled to this country, was found dead in his room at the Bellevue Hotel (Washington, D.C.), on February 10th, 1941. He had been scheduled to testify the next day on the extent of communist-infiltration into New York's system of education. His brains were blown out but the suicide gun was never found. The walls of his hotel room were thin and the rooms on both sides of his were occupied; yet no one heard the shot. This man had made public a list of anti-communists



General George S. Patton, "Old Blood and Guts," was a leading armored-force commander of World War II.

in Chicago. The poison was a tasteless white powder which coagulates the blood and causes the victim to die of "heart failure". "John G. Wynant, former head of Harvard University, and a long-time associate of such communists as Benjamin Cohen and Frank Coe, finally broke with the communists. He was writing an expose on communist subversion when he was

found shot to death in his home at Concord, N.H. on November 3rd, 1947. It was fortunate for persons like Cohen, Coe, Harry Dexter White (Weit), and others, that he died when he did.

"Walter M. Smith, an attorney who notarized the title-transfer of Hiss's automobile to William Rosen, plunged to his death down the stairwell of the Department of Justice building just prior to his scheduled testimony into communist activities.

"Morton Kent, a former States Department official, was found floating in the Potomac River with his throat slashed, the day before he was to testify on the Judith Coplon spy ring. He had been blackmailed into giving this spy ring messages but had had a change of heart and was going to blow the whistle.

"John C. Montgomery, who headed the Finnish desk at the State Department, strangled himself to death at the home of a friend,

one Marvin Braverman. . . .

"John Garfield. . . just six days before he was to have testified on the subject of communism in Hollywood, film star John Garfield died of a "heart attack" at the apartment of his girl friend.

"Lunford Moore, Berlin News Manager for the American Broadcasting Company, was working on an expose of a Soviet spy ring in Norway. On the 10th of December 1959, he disappeared; his body was found in the Oslo Fjord a few months later. Both of the governments, U.S. and Norwegian, know WHY he died. . . they even know the IDENTITY of the murderers--yet, both governments insist that the death was due to "natural causes".

"Captain William Karp, Naval Attache at the Embassy in Austria, was a close friend of Robert Vogler (remember him?). Karp had evidence to show that Vogler was drugged and tortured by the com-

(Next page, please)

**EVERY 12 MINUTES  
AN AMERICAN WOMAN IS ATTACKED!..**

Why do you  
think it couldn't



sway, and seven counties in Virginia which were not then part of the war zone. The proclamation permitted slavery to continue in West Virginia, Maryland, Kentucky and Missouri where pro-Union farmers held slaves.

Lincoln repeatedly warned that America could not live in peace if all these blacks were encouraged to remain in this country or lived as social equals with whites or if all of them were permitted to vote in elections.

Under pressure, he did urge that the occupying armies in Louisiana register a few negroes of superior intelligence and allow them to vote in elections as a token to appease his Northern critics.

After the assassination of Lincoln--in a plot that many authorities attribute to Rothschild international banking interests--all slaves were freed. And during the terrible Reconstruction Era of the South, blacks were allowed to vote while whites were disenfranchised. What happened then should have been a lasting lesson for the nation, but the powers who buy high school textbooks have kept generations of Americans from knowing the cost of this folly.

"The recent decision of the Warrenburger Supreme Court in the school busing cases is another example of the hypocrisy and lunacy existing in the nation's capital."--Roy Harris, eminent lawyer and journalist of Augusta, Ga.

TALLAHASSEE--Jack Lieberman was suspended a year ago from Florida State University on charges of disrupting a Marine Corps recruiting drive. He has been quietly received back into the University and is now teaching a course entitled, "How to Make Revolution in the United States".

friends" that they were NOT to believe that he committed suicide if he were to be found dead. He stated that one of the favorite tactics of the communists was to utilize "medical persons" in order to have the deaths attributed to "natural causes". Very little question arises over the death of a hospital patient...especially in the "House of Mercy", (Bathesda), where patriots are shown no mercy at all.

"Thomas J. Walsh, a prominent attorney who was selected by Roosevelt to the office of Attorney-General (but who refused to accede to having Felix Frankfurter as his Solicitor-General), died in agony on the floor of his Pullman car...of an "occlusion of the bowels" while he was on his way to Washington. The results of the Post Mortem are NOT a matter of public record.

"U.S. Supreme Court Associate Justice FRANK MURPHY, who had broken with the Leftists, "gave himself anethesia" just before he was due to leave the hospital from minor surgery.

"Harry Atwood, a Chicago attorney who was considered by many to be the foremost expert on Constitutional Law, and who was a strong anti-communist, was given poison in his food at a banquet.

## THE OLD SHELL GAME

WASHINGTON--Look who's helping decide the future of your dollar.

This picture was made in New York at a meeting of the so-called "World Bank and International Monetary Fund."

Nearest camera is Mouddour Zakara, finance minister of the African tribal land of "Niger."

happen to you:

## Your Squeeze Play\* can save you!

Squeeze Play is the next best thing to having a policeman by your side. Carry it in the palm of your hand whenever you're any place you'd rather not be *alone*. In one second you can send a stream of protection into the face of an attacker. Floods of tears will stream from his eyes and mouth. He will have difficulty breathing. He will double up, be wholly incapacitated. You can escape without a scratch. Get your SQUEEZE PLAY here, today.



**\$3.00 ea.**

\*T.M. FITS POCKET, PALM OR PURSE. WEIGHT 1 OZ.



SP COMPANY  
708 TRAFFIC ST.  
BOSSIER CITY, LA. 71010

Please send me the following number of Squeezeplay units:  
Check appropriate blank.

☐ One unit for \$3.00 ☐ Ten units for \$19.70

I enclose herewith my payment for same. I am over 21 years of age and will use these devices for self-defense only.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

(Items will be sent postpaid)



## SUICIDE OR MURDER?

(Cont. from preceding page)

munists in Hungary to obtain his phoney 'confession'. Karp was hurled through a tunnel at Salzburg.

"Colonel Joseph A. Michels, military attache in Prague, and an anti-communist, was found dead

in 1949, with a hypodermic needle mark on his foot. The communists claimed that Michels had been stung by a bee, and had died of a heart attack. He was very quickly cremated, and the incident was just as quickly hushed up by our government.

General George S. Patton, Jr. died of a massive heart attack, brought on by a blood clot, . .

(an air-embolism injected into the bloodstream will affect that too). His driver (who was involved in Patton's car accident) later on met with an "accident" of his own; he was electrocuted by his own electric shaver!

"Discreditation of Patriots. . . The Communists and their cohorts across the political and social spectrum have long utilized

the tactics of murder and terrorism as instruments of official and unofficial policy. A comparatively recent innovation, however, to be used on a vast scale, is the tactic of having their opponents "discredited" in one manner or another. . . never legally, I might add. Through their control over the teaching and practice of psychology in this country,

they are able to have committed to a "mental institution" any person who happens to disagree with their policies."

WASHINGTON--Money man behind George McGovern's bid for the U.S. presidency is Max Palevsky who recently sold his interests in Xerox for about one billion dollars.

## The Great Possum Put-On

MOBILE, Ala.--Pogo is an imaginary opossum used by the left-wingers to voice some of their prattle. But a pair of Southerners claim they have real live opossums who can serve the needs of the American people without mouthing pink phrases.

These Southerners seem to be fighting among themselves as to who has the finest o'possum to sire the Possum-of-Tomorrow.

For years Southern whites have embellished opossums with such an outpouring of yarns, that Northerners may never be able to understand the role of this marsupial in Southern life and lore.

The latest put-on comes from an outfit in Clanton, Alabama which is peddling pedigreed possums to Yankees. It calls itself the Possum Growers and Breeders Association of America, Inc. The association advertises itself with a slogan which proclaims: "The Registered Possum is a Better Possum."

Frank B. Clark, president of the association says that ownership of an opossum carries status. "You can be a member of the country club and the chamber of commerce but you ain't nothing unless you're

Touchstone countered with charges that Kennedy violated ICC regulations by kidnapping an opossum (and cage) in transit in interstate commerce.

Touchstone was unable to sue Kennedy in civil court because it was impossible at that time to establish a dollar valuation for Eleanor.

"It's too late to sue now because of the time element, but we know at this time she was twice as pretty as Beauregard, the \$100,000 Alabama possum. I may ask Kennedy to square the account by intervening with IRS on my behalf. As a senator he should be able to get me a \$200,000 tax deduction for this loss."

"My only worry is George Wallace. As governor of Alabama he probably thinks there is no possum in Louisiana worth that kind of money, and he might take sides against me and Teddy."

### INTERIM COMPETITOR

Touchstone said that he refuses to let Clark claim ownership of the top possum, and is presently sponsoring a "DeSoto Parish Armored O'Possum" which gets drunk on cheap wine



Clark's Beauregard, he went limp and they thought he was some kind of civil rights demonstrator.

"Sir Gallo-Head will not go limp. He might stagger a little, but he will not go limp. There just isn't any such thing as a limp armadillo."

"Old Frank Clark wants to make brief cases out of possum hides and sell them to the federal government because their number is increasing about as fast as the number of people on the federal payroll. This is a good idea, but a briefcase made out of armadillo hull would be more distinctive. Besides, it would wear much longer."

\*\*\*\*

"Clark is trying to get ranchers to quit raising cattle and go into raising Alabama possums. His rationale is that they reproduce faster and it would be easier to cheat the I.R.S. because possums are harder to count than cows.

"I think the real future is with armadillos because we can use them for money after all the gold is gone. You can paint George Washington's picture on the hull. Or the wall thingy you can use

world's most perfect opossum, "We wouldn't take \$100,000 for Beauregard."

The Alabamian's claims have been challenged by Ned Touchstone, a Shreveport businessman who edits The Councilor. Touchstone says that he donated a \$200,000 opossum named Eleanor to colored people in Hyannisport, Mass., but Eleanor was kidnapped by Sen. Teddy Kennedy.

(How did Touchstone arrived at the \$200,000 figure? "Well," he says, "Eleanor was twice as pretty as Beauregard and Beauregard is a \$100,000 possum.")

Eleanor's picture was featured in daily papers throughout the United States in 1962--often on the front page. A British Broadcasting Corporation correspondent interviewed Touchstone about Eleanor for a broadcast over BBC-TV.

The Britisher wanted to know for his overseas audience if white people in the South eat opossums, or if only the colored people eat them.

"Yes," quipped Touchstone, "There are a few white people who would take anything they can steal from colored folks. The colored man has more-or-less preempted this field, but there are a few white poachers who sneak around and eat them up from the colored. The possum is sort of a basic civil right for the colored, but unfortunately there are in the South a-number of whites who violate this civil right."

Touchstone has never been able to retrieve Eleanor from Sen. Kennedy who confiscated her and her cage while she was in transit. Kennedy said that Touchstone was guilty of cruel and inhumane practices in offering Eleanor to colored people in Massachusetts.

pared to a \$100,000 Alabama possum."

A Houston man claims that Sir Gallo-Head isn't a true o'possum but is a Louisiana armadillo. Touchstone replied that "anybody who tries to discriminate between possums and armadillos is a racist."

Before leaving on a business trip to Europe Touchstone said he was tempted to take Sir Gallo-Head to France on a leash and pass him off as a Texas poodle dog. "But we couldn't give him his shots. Every time we tried to jab him in the hip, the needle broke."

His plan was to teach Sir Gallo-Head how to drink expensive French wine, such as Chateau Rothschild, and get him a job in the State Department.

"He has every qualification for a State Department job. Nobody can tell whether he's a boy or a girl and he has a very tiny

ger than a Louisiana sweet potato. Clark's rival, Editor Ned Touchstone, claims that Clark's

head."

\*\*\*\*

"Old Frank Clark is peddling possums sired by Beauregard to Yankees who don't even have sweet potatoes on their table. This just isn't honest. I sincerely hope that Sir Gallo-Head doesn't turn out to be Lady Gallo-Head, so that I can produce a strain of table variety o'possums for the Northern trade. We will sell them as 'Possum-on-the-half-shell' along with recipes for making Possum Rockefeller.

"In making Possum Rockefeller, one uses spinach and an armadillo. And here in the South we will distribute a modified recipe for Possum George Wallace. In preparing Possum George Wallace, one uses an armadillo and sub-

went limp like a civil rights demonstrator."

stitutes turnip greens for the spinach."

\*\*\*\*

Touchstone says that the Associated Press is not fair in giving reams of publicity to Frank Clark's Beauregard and totally ignoring Sir Gallo-Head. "I think they are still sore at me because I testified for General Walker when he sued them. If they really do want to let by-gones be by-gones I will hold a press conference for Sir Gallo-Head in the near future and invite them.

"Really, these photographers should have sense enough to know that it is much easier to photograph an armadillo than a possum. A possum is likely to roll over and play dead. Why, when they went to take a picture of

four-bits worth of baloney pay the man with a dollar dillo. He could give you a o of 25-cent Alabama possum change.

"I hope that I get a chance to explain this idea to Mr. Namara and the International Monetary Fund people. They have any sense and it might awhile to make them understand. If I know Robert Strange Namara, the first question he ask is 'Where is the baloney coming from?'"

"I have an answer for I will explain that his people been feeding the American payers baloney for such a time, that we know we can count on them to supply it in any situation that arises."

SUBSCRIBE TO  
THE COUNCILOR

## Not Just On Your Car Bumper . . .

WALLACE BUMPER STICKERS MAY BE  
USED AS EFFECTIVE OUTDOOR SIGNS.

PRESSURE SENSITIVE. NO WATER  
NEEDED. JUST PLACE A SMALL STACK

ON YOUR CAR SEAT AND PUT  
THEM UP ALONG THE HIGHWAY  
DISTRIBUTE IN YOUR TOWN.

# WALLACE <sup>IN</sup> '72

\$1 for 5  
\$2 per dozen  
\$12.50 per 100  
\$80.00 per 1,000

ORDER FROM:  
WALLACE TAGS  
% COUNCILOR  
1827 TEXAS AVE.  
SHREVEPORT, LA.  
71103

LLIAM SPEAR-SHAKER?

# London Book Tells Truth That Public School Men Refuse to Face

LONDON--Are white children in England and America more intelligent than black youngsters? Public school people admit that black children make miserable marks in schools but they claim this is due to "culture deprivation". The gap is so wide that for political reasons many schools in the USA no longer give marks. An honest American educator, Dr. Arthur R. Jensen of the University of California, touched off great controversy in your country two years ago when he told the truth about this matter. (The story was reported in The Councilor.)

Dr. Jensen presented scientific test results to show that the average negro child is by nature inclined to lower achievements, in much the same way that one breed of cattle can be expected to give less milk than another. Environmental changes are not likely to significantly improve the milk productivity of one breed of cattle over another, and limited results are expected in improvement of "native intelligence" in human beings by surrounding them with the trappings of a different culture.

A child's knowledge of his surroundings can be improved, but there is little evidence to indicate that his true I.Q. can be changed.

A new book has been published in London which supports the Jensen thesis. The book is by Professor H. J. Eysenck of London

Schools which ignore differences in learning ability do an injustice to colored children as well as to white children.

Head Start should be scrapped in favor of an "Operation Hind Start". He suggested that it would cost less money to equalize test scores between the races by enrolling the white children in advance and "then give them all the wrong answers". Touchstone was joking, but more than one public school teacher has since told The Councilor that some of the programs now being introduced in public schools seem to be designed to bring the white children down to the confusion level of the colored children.)

Liberals are searching for excuses to preserve their precious prejudice in behalf of "equality". Latest silliness from that quarter is the argument that colored children do poorly in school because of pre-natal influences. (To which Touchstone has replied: "The pre-natal influence which has had the most measurable influence on the child is the cohabitation of that child's parents. In those instances in which whites have cohabited with whites, the I.Q. scores tend to be 15 points higher than in those instances in which colored have cohabited with colored.")

embarrassed to explain why blacks of today failed to inherit the supposed high I.Q. of the supposed black cultural leaders of Timbuktu. Are we to conclude that there has been a reverse and downward evolution among black people and that blacks are now possessors of lower I.Q. than in prior generations? Were this conclusion demonstrable (and it isn't), we would have a situation suggesting that future generations of blacks will have a 20 point or 40 point I.Q. lag.

Dr. Jensen argues FOR the colored child and not AGAINST him. He shows that the hereditary differences between children create a situation in which teachers should use different methods. In a general way the black child learns best through repetition and rhythm instruction. In a general way the white child learns best through deductive reasoning processes.

If Jensen is correct, then it is impossible to teach one group with the other without robbing one group or both of the maximum effectiveness of the school experience. Thus Liberals who believe that they are helping colored children by taking them away from col-

Liberals claim to respect the black man, but they somehow refuse to respect him for what he is. They want the black man to be a white man and will propound every misery for him, in order to re-make him and re-create him as a dusky copy of the white man.

How happy would your kitten be if you tried to teach him to be a puppy? How happy would you be by deluding yourself into believing that your kitten could bark if he had sufficient government instruction?

Would it not be better for both of you and the kitten if you learned to respect the kitten's ability to purr and catch mice, instead of expecting the kitten to bark and tree squirrels?

The black man's best chance for happiness is in being what God intended him to be: a black man. The Liberal secretly despises the black man because he is not a white man. The black man has talents of his own, a character of his own, a simple culture of his own. Moreover he is happier and more contented when he has his own society, his own churches, his own lodges, his own barbecue suppers and his own schools.

Why can't we all learn respect him as a black man and leave him alone?

--The editor

these differences are temporary and superficial.

They are searching the heart of Africa for great books from forgotten generations in a vain effort to prove that all fine literature had its beginning with black geniuses of a bygone era. The searchers are somewhat handicapped in this resolve to uncover great black literature be-

cause the black geniuses seem to have never invented any printing presses. If fact, they never learned to write; and that is something of a handicap (or deprivation?) to any great culture!

Some of us believe that a search in the Congo for a 15th century "black Shakespeare" may turn up nothing more than a crude drawing of a "black spear-shaker".

Last month Dr. William Shockley also told the truth about inately lower negro I.Q. at the annual meeting of the American Psychological Association. Eysenck, Shockley and Jensen are not popular at the moment because truth is not popular at the moment.

These honest scientists cite massive evidence about the inheritance of intelligence and the differences between the I.Q. of black and white children. In doing so, they rely upon scores in tests in which environmental ("cultural") situations are minimized.

Jensen concludes that the whopping I.Q. gap (15 points) between white children and black children must be genetic and that it is not just a matter of degree but also shows an inherited difference in type of intelligence and learning ability.

"Compensatory education has been tried and it apparently has failed," Dr. Jensen said. Those who blueprinted the compensatory education experiments with huge outpourings of American tax dollars simply refused to consider the inherited difference in types of intelligences and learning ability.

Specifically, the Operation Head Start program in America was designed to help "culturally deprived" children (most of them blacks). By permitting these little negro children to attend school for special instruction prior to first grade enrollment, they were supposed to be able to compete with white children who did not have the pre-school training.

As things worked out, it became apparent that the pre-school training DID NOT close the gap.

(Councilor editor Ned Touchstone waggishly told Sen. Russell long in a letter that Operation

tions with lower income! This argument is too transparent for rebuttal.

Twenty years ago Liberals claimed colored children had lower I.Q.'s than whites because "they were reared in rural areas." Today they claim colored children have lower I.Q.'s than whites because "they were reared in central cities."

History books for USA public schools are being revised in Soviet fashion to create a mythical cultural omphalos in the heart of Africa, Timbuktu. Children are being taught (falsely) that all of the great culture of Rome and Greece came originally from black people of Timbuktu. Truth is: Timbuktu was an Arab city in Africa and was hardly a cultural center.

But if, indeed, culture does affect inherited learning ability as the Liberals claim, they will be

genous schools, then white children will be penalized by being confined to hours of needless drill.

\*\*\*\*

Scientists are afraid of losing fellowships and study grants if they venture too honestly into the forbidden field of genetic study, except in the agricultural schools. It is still permissible to expect a Guernsey to have one set of characteristics and the Jersey to have quite a different set--but somehow "academic freedom" does not seem to apply to the immensely more important area of human behaviour.

For four thousand years civilizations have recognized a difference between the achievement ability and talents of the African as opposed to the achievement ability and talents of the European. And now, suddenly the scientific world has strangely concluded that

## PACK O'DYNAMITE

Unlike the foes of America who condone the use of real dynamite--we believe in the use of words....Truth!

But Truth is sometimes so revealing, so explosive that it should be placed gingerly in the hands of people who know what to do with it. Naturally we regard the regular readers and subscribers to The Councilor as the best-qualified recipients of this information.

\*\*\*\*

We have put together packets of outstanding booklets, books, newspapers, single sheets, etc., etc. to send as an appreciation gift to Councilor subscribers who donate to our Postage Fund. (This fund is used in mailing of sample copies of The Councilor.)

\*\*\*\*

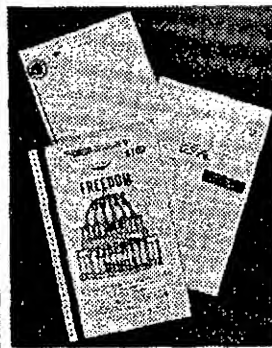
Because one book included in the Pack O' Dynamite (Protocols of Learned Elders) is worth a dollar or two, we have had to set a minimum \$2 donation. This book is so volatile that we have never advertised in The Councilor for fear it would scare away new subscribers.

A small amount of the Pack O' Dynamite is material on which we have insufficient information to endorse as our own viewpoint. This does not mean that it should not be read and considered by fair minded, intelligent Councilor readers who have the intelligence to make their own independent decisions.

If you would like to receive one of these Packs O' Dynamite by return mail, please write us the following note:

Councilor Postage Fund  
1827 Texas Ave.  
Shreveport, La. 71103

Enclosed is my check for \$\_\_\_\_\_ to go to the Councilor's Postage Fund. Please send me the Pack O' Dynamite. I am an adult subscriber to The Councilor and have a basic understanding of what is happening in our country.



### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

Advertised in Better  
Homes & Gardens, Elks,  
Future, Lions, others.

## AMERICANS EXPRESS YOUR OPINIONS WITH FREEDOM NOTES!

- The greatest convenience idea in a decade!
- 46 pre-addressed, self-sealing sheets of convenience stationery to government officials and public figures!
- Write your personal memo, seal, stamp and drop in the mail!

Send \$1.00 plus 25¢ handling & postage to:  
FREEDOM NOTES, INC.

P. O. Box 4650 Dept. N-1 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74104



# Manpower Shuffling Suggests That New War is Being Planned

WASHINGTON--Strange new developments in the apportioning of military manpower suggests the possibility that persons in positions of power foresee a need for more soldiers in 1972, 1973, or 1974 than in 1971.

There is speculation that persons in power are willing to accept defeat in Vietnam--and even want defeat at that place--but they want plenty of American boys ready to be used in the Middle East.

Congressman John Rarick recently circulated this self-explanatory newsletter to his Louisiana constituents:

want to stay in the Army, the Recruiting Command has been directed to shoot for a zero objective through December in recruiting prior service personnel.

"Even while the Army policy is to turn away veterans wanting to re-enlist, the Congress extended the military draft insisting that the draft is necessary to avoid a manpower crisis.

"The policy of the Army to reject volunteer veterans is also at odds with the plan to end reliance on the draft by striving for an all-volunteer army by mid-

1973. How can a volunteer army become a reality if it doesn't accept volunteers?

"The strange policy of rejecting volunteers while insisting on the draft raises the question as to the present use of the military. Is the military's mission to provide a trained force to defend our country? Or is it to be exploited to indoctrinate young draftees in human relations and other social justice experiments?

"Is there really a military manpower crisis?"

## Deaths and Injuries Follow Mixed Games--Just As Councilor Warned

WILMINGTON, N.C.--In its issue of August 24, 1970, The Councilor warned that riots, mayhem and death would be the result of permitting football games to be played in high-mix schools without taking special precautions to protect fans and players.

A year later, the record shows that The Councilor was--(as usual) EXACTLY RIGHT. There have been numerous fatal stabbings and shooting at high-mix ball games, along with riots, insults to white

girls and unlimited profanity.

Most of these incidents have received publicity only in the towns and cities in which they occurred. Last week, the situation was so bad in Wilmington that the word of what happened spread beyond county lines.

Blacks and whites began fighting at a high-mix football game and the violence escalated to points far away from the school itself.

Police were forced to work 12-hour shifts and patrol the city in flak jackets in the hope that the jackets could somehow protect them from black snipers. Before the trouble subsided, a white man was shot and killed by a

an effort to reduce unnecessary football bloodshed and to prevent resultant ill feeling between the races. The warning is just as important now as it was last year.

## Internationalist Meet To Change GOP Image

WASHINGTON--A group of businessmen generally associated with international banking interests met here a few days ago to "liberalize" the GOP.

The meeting was arranged and hosted by Sen. Jacob K. Javits, a New York leftist. Other senators present were Edward W. Brooke, a colored man from Massachusetts, Mark Hatfield of Oregon and Robert A. Taft of Ohio.

About 30 wealthy Republicans were there to plan the use of their money and to praise Nixon for his courtship of Red China.

Among them were John L. Wein-

berg, a partner in the Frankfurt Bloc firm of Goldman, Sachs & Co.; John Hay Whitney, Walter Thayer of Whitney Communications and the Herald Tribune; Louis Norstad, J. Irwin Miller and William Moore.

This group contends that too many people think of the GOP as "conservative". (Editor's note: Maybe they are right!)

"We spend money we don't have for programs we don't need," --U.S. Senator Herman Talmadge of Georgia.

CLEVELAND--Ill feeling between blacks and whites have made Cleveland a city of death. Mayor Carl B. Stokes has persecuted whites to the point where he has angered some of the more fair-minded blacks, and may not run for re-election because of the volatile situation he helped create.

## GOOD NEWS FOR 'SMART' READERS.

You still have time (we think) to shelter your savings from the worst part of the devaluation of the Federal Reserve note.

## THE ADVANTAGES AND DISADVANTAGES OF HAVING A LITTLE SWISS ACCOUNT

We have been right up until now. This is not the only way to shelter your funds. Some of the other ways are also suggested in this report. We think the worst is yet to come but

BUMPER STRIPS AVAILABLE



Now! Christian fish emblem printed on bumper strip paper, 3 in. by 5 in., 10 for \$1 or 100 for \$5.00. Or get them in a smaller size on bumper paper to place in hundreds of places, 1 in. by 1 1/2 in., 40 for \$1 or 400 for \$5.00.

Full size bumper strips, AMERICA, LOVE IT OR LEAVE IT! or IF YOU DON'T LIKE POLICE--NEXT TIME YOU ARE IN TROUBLE CALL A HIPPIE! Your choice, or mixed orders, 5 strips for \$1.00, 12 strips for \$2.00, 40 strips for \$5.00, 85 strips for \$10.00.

(We also print bumper strips for patriotic candidates for public office; write for prices.)

Order from BUMPER STRIPS, Box 3212, Shreveport, La. 71103. Add only 25¢ for shipping and postage, regardless of the size of your order. Profits go for patriotic work.

## TAXPAYERS' REVOLT:

# How To Legally Deduct The Costs Of Hunting And Fishing Trips

As a small part of its campaign for a Taxpayer's Revolt, The Councilor is making a study of loopholes and stratagems.

If there is enough public interest, a series of detailed reports are planned to show readers how to lawfully reduce the amount of money they now pay to the federal treasury. The first of these reports has an unlikely title: How To Legally Deduct The Costs Of Hunting and Fishing Trips.

The report covers a number of different approaches already successfully used by tax-wise hunters and fishermen.

The report consists of 17 pages

of instructions, covering various categories and methods. In some instances, full deduction is lawful. In others, only partial deduction is permitted by present regulations.

Proceeds from the sale of this report, and others in the series, will be used to pay motel expenses and plane tickets of Councilor writers, as well as some of the postage and meeting costs related to the Taxpayers Revolt.

The report costs \$2.00 and may be ordered from NBS, 2745 Fairfield, Shreveport, La. 71104. If you fail to find the report useful, send it back for a refund. (Adv.)

down on the porch of his home on the fringe of the little city's largest black neighborhood.

Police files in Wilmington may list the death of Joye as a "neighborhood shooting" but it came at a time when the city was seething with ill feeling.

After the ball game three policemen were wounded--none seriously--in the violence, and there were numerous fire bombings.

Foy years young blacks have been killing each other at football games, and mixing of the schools has done nothing to reduce these tragic fatalities.

At Prichard, Ala. on Sept. 17, 1971, Emory Allen, 17, was charged with murder after the football shooting of Aaron Gasinell, also 17. Gunfire followed a game between Blount High and Landry High of New Orleans. Among the wounded were football players Wilbert Higgengottham, Wilton Lombard, and Willie Walker.

Assistant Principal Smith Washington, also colored, was shot in the head but his cranial structure was not penetrated. The bullet failed to do any serious damage. He commented:

"About 13 players got off the bus and were beginning to load up when I felt a sting and put my hand to my head and felt the blood. . . I staggered to the locker room and I heard the coach from Landry shout, 'Get down, get down, they're still shooting.'"

Police said that after the shooting of the football players, the assailants fled up nearby railroad tracks and shot two dogs. In the old days, young blacks might shoot each other but would rarely shoot a dog.

Elsewhere in this issue The Councilor repeats the timely warning it published last year in

We have been receiving nice letters from Councilor Readers who followed our advice in setting up small "nest eggs" in Swiss banks, to escape erosion of Federal Reserve notes.

Those who acted before May 5, 1971 made a nice return in the recent devaluation, and this is in addition to the interest received. We are not in love with Swiss banks but we don't like to see people lose their savings from inflation.

We expect further devaluation of the Federal Reserve note. When and How Much are questions subject (by us) to guesswork. But in a discounting of 20% of the Federal Reserve Note, the person with Swiss Francs converts back to U.S. currency with a book profit of 25% plus interest calculated on the larger figure rather than the original figure.

This is for people with idle funds who need liquidity, and not necessarily for others who find other ways to hedge against inflation.

We do not try to steer you to a certain bank or banks. We list all of the major banks of Switzerland and provide historical and other information. We get no cut and have no direct contact with these banks.

Whether or not you open such an account after getting our report is your business. In fact we have no way of knowing unless you write a "thank you" letter. If you want complete secrecy, you can order the report in the name of another person, or use a mail drop. You can pay with cash or stamps if you do not want to send a check.

Swiss franc accounts are completely legal, and are used by untold thousands of Americans to

protect a portion of their li assets.

Why pay \$60 or more for S Bank information when we provide this service to Councilor readers for only \$10? There are several excellent reports provided by private consultants who charge to \$100, but our \$10 report is more timely (or just as timely) as any of our honorable competitors in this field.

Contrary to what TV commentators and the White House want you to believe, secret Swiss accounts are legal, honorable, from prying eyes, and make sense.

Swiss currency is backed gold, not by paper, and is therefore worthy of consideration. hedge against run-away inflation, economic collapse, devaluation, political upheaval.

The report is entitled: To Protect Your Money Through Swiss Banks, but it offers a few additional suggestions those who, after reading the report, decide for some reason another that Swiss banking does not suit their individual purpose. We list the advantages of a Swiss Bank Account: Names, dresses, strength and history of various Swiss banks; How to open an account; and Up-dated information based on most recent regulation.

You can order the report your own name or a fictitious name. We don't care. You can pay a check, money order or star Order from NBS, 2745 Fairfield Ave., Shreveport, La. The report will be mailed postpaid.

Simply ask for "Swiss I Report."

# Undeniable Legacy Of Martin Luther King

Bill Suydam

N.J.--Martin Luther was for peace, love, and human rights, but, as J. Edgar Hoover said, "the most notorious traitor."

Another King once said of people saying there are no more Communists in his movement, "We were no more Communists in his movement than Eskimos in Florida, now, but if King was state of Florida has been totally infiltrated and run by Eskimos!"

Not the only person to go to this little red state, Ralph Abernathy, head of King's organization, also went and so did the woman who started the boycott that brought King to attention, Coretta Scott King, and the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

His organization itself was founded by three people--one was Fred Shuttlesworth who also was the head of S.C.E.F., a Communist organization and I didn't say so; your government did. Then there was Bayard Rustin who, among other things, served as a paid organizer for the Young Communist League. The other Eskimo--er, I mean founder was Martin Luther King.

Bayard Rustin, the founder who was the organizer for the Young Communist League, also served as King's secretary. You people from New York should remember him. He led your school boycott one day and the next day danced over to the Russian Mission at the U.N. for drinks with the comrades. I say "danced" over to the Russian Mission because Bayard Rustin or "Squeaky" Rustin as he is called in some circles, has an arrest record in Pasadena, California #33914. He was charged with being a sex pervert.

Then there was another of King's secretaries--Hunter Pitts O'dell who was also a Communist organizer. When it was made public O'dell was a Communist, King acted immediately and transferred him to his New York office.

King was also known to accept funds from the Communist S.C.E.F. and used the mailing plates of the National Guardian to solicit funds for his organization. The National Guardian is a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia according to the government.

Then there is the interesting case of Carl and Anna Braden. Both are Communists who helped King write his press releases. King wanted them to become permanently affiliated with his organization. It is interesting to note Carl Braden was a sponsor and speaker for the Communist Fair Play For Cuba Committee. You remember the organization the "Loose Fanatic" Lee Harvey Oswald belonged

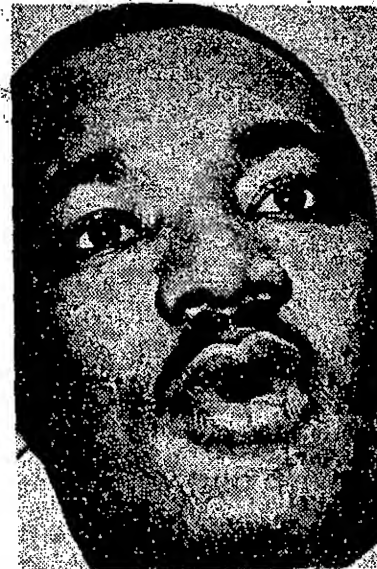
to meetings Martin Luther King was the one the Communists were told to rally around in the Civil Rights struggle. They did.

Towards the end, King was losing his appeal and was shot and over 100 cities were put to the torch and looted in the name of violence.

Now what is written here is not the figment of someone's imagination. It is not information gained from a secret source such as the F.B.I. This is all information that is available to anyone. So, why are you reading it here instead of your newspapers? Why isn't it on T.V.? Why are our children being lied to and told King was good and Godlike? (take a look in their history book and Weekly Reader)

Why are our leaders praising King instead of exposing him? Why are we naming roads, parks, hospitals, libraries and schools after the most notorious liar in the country?

Why doesn't any politician or news source divulge this information? Are they all unbelievably stupid--or Eskimos?



Dr. Martin Luther King Jr.

to when he killed President Kennedy.

I remember one F.B.I. Undercover Agent Carl Prussion testifying that at Communist party

PRESENTLY IN STOCK

date Papers of Col. House. If you saw the TV film on Woodrow Wilson a few nights ago, you may have noticed that "Col. House" had the ear of the president and could break in on him when the most powerful senators cooled their heels. What the TV film did not show was that Col. House was the go-between, funneling orders to Wilson from the Rothschilds and other International Bankers, who foolishly permitted his letters to

through a miracle of Space Age science . . . .

## THE PASER MAGNUM

has brought a revolutionary process to the automobile engine!

# GUARANTEED

• GUARANTEED better mileage



books, large type, we have collectors copies only, as they have not been re-printed. \$12.00 the set.

I Was Quisling's Secretary, by Franklin Knudsen. The name "Quisling" is synonymous with "traitor". Did he earn the notoriety in his own right? Admittedly controversial, the book provides a better understanding of WWII even to those who do not agree with it. 192 pp, indexed, hard cover, \$5.00

It is High Time, by Harold P. Poeschel. This book was written in 1962 to show that the Democratic and Republican parties are actually only one party. It's chief value is that it was perhaps the first such book to call for formation of a completely new party, and may some day be quite valuable for this historical significance. Part of it is out of date, but most of it is still very valuable. Highly recommended. 210pp, well-indexed, paper cover. Only \$2.00

The Death of a Nation, by Joan Stormer. By the author of best seller None Dare Call It Treason. 184pp, indexed, paperback 75¢

The Secret World Government, by Maj. Gen. Cherep-Siridovich. Paperback reprint, \$5.00

The Chevalier de Boufflers, by Nesta Webster. This great authority of Bolshevism and Jacobism traces the life of a leader through the hectic French Revolution. Hardback, collector's copies, printed about 1924, 441pp., indexed, only \$6.00

Order from: NBS  
2745 Fairfield  
Shreveport, La. 71104

ORDERS FILLED BY MAIL ONLY



## IT'S SIMPLE! IT'S EASY!

The PASER MAGNUM has no moving parts and lasts indefinitely. Anyone can install it in minutes without tools. It never needs servicing. No adjustments of any kind need be made to the engine with installation of the PASER MAGNUM.

It works on any internal combustion engine with spark plugs—autos, trucks, tractors, fork lifts.

## HOW DOES IT WORK?

The PASER MAGNUM is basically a simple electronic device. (It is not a voltage booster, not a spark intensifier). Through a patented process it ionizes the fuel-air mixture in the cylinder chamber, pre-conditioning that mixture so that when the cylinder explosion occurs more of the fuel is used. From the conventional 50% to 65% fuel utilization in the internal combustion engine, up to 80% to 85% fuel is combusted.

## BY RETURN MAIL

Your order will be filled within 24 hours after it is received. Orders are filled six days a week.

- GUARANTEED power increase
- GUARANTEED faster acceleration
- GUARANTEED higher top speeds
- GUARANTEED longer engine life—spark plugs—oil filters—tail pipe and muffler.

GUARANTEED less air pollution

(up to 100% reduction in hydrocarbons)

Thousands of PASER MAGNUMS are now in use — with amazing benefits!

**MONEY BACK!**

If you aren't satisfied for any reason with the Paser Magnum you get the full price back upon request—promptly and without red tape.

**Paser Magnum**



SP Company  
708 Traffic St.  
Bossier City, La. 71010

Mail me a PASER MAGNUM immediately

☐ 8-cyl. ☐ 6-cyl. ☐ 4-cyl.

Enclosed is check or money order for \$29.95, made out to SP COMPANY (Sales tax and postage included). I understand that I promptly will receive, upon request, full price back if I am not satisfied with the Paser Magnum.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_ ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

(The PASER MAGNUM is a product of REI Industries Inc.)

# MASS MURDER

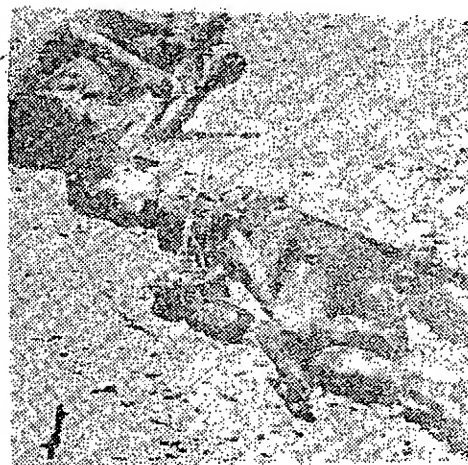


Rape, mutilation and murder - Communist "consolidation" of helpless civilians.



FT. LAUDERDALE, Fla.-- While President Nixon entertains communist leaders, readers of The Councilor might wish to refresh their memories with a few photographs of past activities of these Red "friends".

Most of these photographs are in Councilor files at Shreveport. Some of them are from the files of Jim Coryell of Coryell Publications, Ft. Lauderdale.



Tied to poles and shot for "Peace."



Typical Communist mutilation murder.

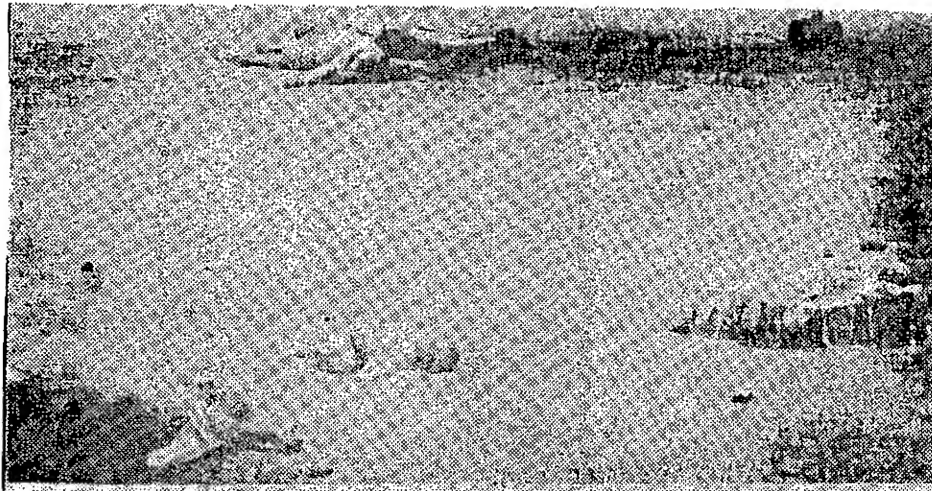


He opposed Communists in his village.





Red terrorists in Algeria left the severed heads of "reactionaries" on a highway.



Infants, children and parents slaughtered for Communist "World Peace."



In Korea, over five thousand American boys, defenseless prisoners of war, were murdered by the Communist barbarians. Like these murdered G.I.s, most were tied, shot in the head and dumped into mass graves.

THE COUNCILOR Page 198



A White woman and several Blacks slaughtered in /



Just 200 of the 61 million defenseless Chinese slaughtered in the Red "agrari form" bloodbath "consolidation" and "cultural" purges, ordered by Mao Ts and Chou En-lai — the butchers with whom our president wants to "negotiate same mass murderers our president wants to welcome into the U.N.

PORT-- Anyone who  
"Congressman" Edwin  
is made a deal with the  
d militant black groups  
political support is in-  
pport documents on file  
ncillor office in Shreve-

these documents is a  
e note intercepted be-

It is headed "Edwin Edwards on Civil Rights." In it he repeats two previously made pledges to the black militants. One of them reads; "I will appoint Blacks to policy making positions in my administration."

The other reads:

He promised to replace white employees of the Highway Department with blacks, and boasted of his 1965 support for the "Carper-bagger" Voting Rights Act, wherein federal registrars from out of state went around and signed up thousands upon thousands of illiterate blacks as voters in violation of state law.

"That would be carrying it even further than John McKeithen dared to go," one of them said in dis-

The record is here for all to read. If Edwards becomes governor it will not be necessary to read

the pledges: Louisiana taxpayers will see their taxes go up and homeowners see the value of their property plummeting downward.

In the second primary I will endorse candidates for public office but can only make one endorsement in the state races at this time.

He doesn't have the kind of

campaign funds his opponents have, but he has an enviable record of honesty.

In the governor's race, vote for the man who most nearly reflects your own principles.

In the State Superintendent's race, vote for an honest candidate. (This rules out Bill Dodd who obviously is a crook.)

These endorsements are made by me personally, and not by The Councilor newspaper.

--Ned Touchstone, Editor

## ig Backs Castroite's ter Registration

NTA, Ga.--Perhaps the spoken supporter of Fidel in the United States is State Jan Bond of Georgia. He proudly proclaimed his ad- for Castro on TV broad- Georgia.

the assistance of his staff. (Editor's note: Long hoped to get a slice of the negro bloc vote but most of it seemed destined to go to Edwards.)

is sponsored in national by the Stern Family of na. He has returned the by going to Louisiana to a voter registration drive ck Louisiana residents.

news conference in Baton Rouge on Aug. 3, 1971 the Castro (Bond) said Louisiana has a potential of 500,000 black voters, and in his black voter drive in Louisiana he said that he hoped to reach each of these people; we hope to reach each poor people, black or white, to encourage their participation in the decisions that affect their lives."

***NO ping! NO pollution!  
It's The Paser Magnum!***

**It's a what?** It's an astounding automotive innovation which is guaranteed to:

- ☐ Increase auto mileage and power
- ☐ Lengthen engine and parts life
- ☐ Make starting easier

Baton Rouge, Christian Gorsch, 1058 N. Boulevard, 343-6475  
Homer, Judson Moore, 927-2182  
Haynesville, (Same as Homer)  
Lake Charles, Louis Arnaud, 478-1910  
Monroe, Donald M. Wallace, RFD 2, West Monroe 325-3915  
Shreveport, The Councilor, 422-5774 (for information only)  
Smith, 2623 Leaf Lane, 635-3774

# Chickie You Sho' Looks Electric Today

NEW ORLEANS -- Candidate Edwin Edwards hasn't yet learned to flirt with the colored gals in the lusty vernacular of Sammy Davis, Jr., but he's learning!

Speaking to a gathering of negro women at the Roosevelt Hotel in New Orleans on August 2, Edwards surveyed his audience and told them how pretty they were, according to the August 2 issue of the New Orleans States-Item.

He said:

"As I look out at you ladies today, I now know what they mean when they say Black is Beautiful."

\*\*\*\*

Part of Edwards' campaign is based on "sassier" gatherings in colored homes in which the sisters gather for tea and a chance to hear the fawning of the candidate.

Edwards has urged the negro women to quit talking about their "marital problems" and spend more time talking about politics.

## DOUBLE STANDARD

WASHINGTON -- In 1966 Edwin Edwards voted to cite segregation leader Bob Shelton for contempt of Congress for refusing to surrender membership lists to federal probers. Edwards refused to use his congressional power to force the Communist Party to make its membership list available.

and very important:  
it reduces Air Pollution

Contact:

### ARKANSAS

Eureka Springs, Lucille I. Rappold, Rt. 2 Box 97, 253-8584  
Rogers, Ellis G. Davies, 1401 W. Cypress St., 636-7098  
Holly Grove, H. L. Thompson (Drug Store) 462-3541

### ALABAMA

Prattville, John A. Blow, Jr., 129 Heritage Hills Dr., 365-7859  
Grady, Wylie Brazeale, Rt. 1 Box 180

### CALIFORNIA

Santa Monica, Kirk B. Florance, 734 11th St., 395-7641  
Stockton, Clifford McKenney, 206 E. Cleveland St., 463-1481  
San Francisco, William & Margaret Steil, 37 Lapham Way 584-7170  
Long Beach, Goodmark Automotive, 428-7097

### COLORADO

Littleton, Coin-O-Wash Mfg. 7546 S. Elati, 798-6674  
Monte Vista, R. E. Smalldridge, Box 83, 852-5820

### FLORIDA

Ocala, Robert C. Bartlett, 954 S.E. 5th St., 629-2424  
Perry, P. G. Roberts, Rt. 1 Box 106, 548-3278  
Palm Beach Shores, Gary Coco, 324 Bamboo Rd. 842-5639  
Homestead, Clark Leininger, 15401 Biscayne, Bldg. 2, Apt. 9, 248-5385

### GEORGIA

Marietta, Bill Gandy, 112 Worthington Dr., 428-1529  
Smyrna, Pete Holden, The Hightower House, P.O. Box 1367  
Harrison, Thomas M. Purcell, 854-7211

### INDIANA

Lafayette, Gerald McKin, 409 Asher, 742-2138

### WISCONSIN

West Allis, A. W. Lambrecht, 7931 W. Dakota Street, 541-4399

### LOUISIANA

Bossier City, S.P. Co., Box 5317, Selling by mail nationally  
Baton Rouge, Jimmy Bounds, 466 East Bolivar, 275-4668  
Baton Rouge, G. E. Fagot, 221 Gloria Dr., 275-2684

Manufactured by  
**REI INDUSTRIES, INC., Dallas, Texas**

New Orleans, George Singelmann, 4517 St. Bernard St., 522-1346

### MISSISSIPPI

Jackson, Roy Campbell, 232 Redwood, 355-8547  
Vicksburg, A. D. Allison, Rt. 5 Box 164B, 636-7051  
Meridian, James T. Atkinson, 4516 8th St., 483-1847  
Vicksburg, R. W. McVoy, 1201 Mulberry St., 636-0711  
Moss Point, George A. Thomson, 719 Bellview St., 475-1926

### MISSOURI

Bridgeton, Glen E. Trager, 3370 McKelvey Rd, 739-4669

### OHIO

Lima, E. R. McDowell, P.O. Box 1178, 227-0430

### OREGON

Roseburg, Ari Harms, 368 N.E. Garden Valley Blvd.

### PENNSYLVANIA

Greencastle, Vernon H. Sipes, Rt. 4, Box 110, 597-3089

### TENNESSEE

Memphis, R. C. Anderson, 1343 Walton Rd., 683-7976  
Chattanooga, Baldwin & Clark, 217 Ridge Ave.  
Pikeville, H. G. Howell, Box 211

### TEXAS

Brownwood, Howard Hanna, P.O. Box 725, 646-1630  
Coleman, A. C. Jinright, Jinright Mfg. Co.  
Baytown, Arthur J. Lindstrom, 303 North St., 427-2808  
Houston, H. E. Schaefer, 9831 Epsom Dr., 695-2433  
Houston, Harry Tooker, 6410 Pine Shade Lane, 861-0444

### TENNESSEE

Harrisonburg, Ernest L. Miller, P.O. Box 365, 249-4000

(Persons on this list are distributors, dealers and sales personnel working with General Distributors Courtney Smith and Ned Touchstone)

Watch This  
List Grow!

ONLY  
**\$29.95**

Money-back guarantee

- Easily installed
- No servicing
- Saves dollars
- Lasts and Lasts



TO OLD SUBSCRIBERS--Whereas we could once send out renewal bills for 14¢ postage each, this rate for us has now gone to 8¢. That's why we try to sell 2 year subscriptions, and why we have quit billing when subscriptions expire. Please renew now if the expiration code begins with the letter F,H,J,N,L, or P, AND ends with the number 1. (If your subscription code ends with 2,3,4,5 or 6, this means that you are paid up to 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 or 1976, and don't have to worry about renewing at this time.) You can renew for 2 full years for \$5, 3 years for \$7, or 5 years for \$10. A one-year renewal costs \$3. Thank you for your cooperation.

*The Councilor does **MORE** work  
gets **MORE** mileage  
per dollar than any other patriotic,  
educational publication in America.*

*Please support our program. Make checks  
payable to Councilor Research Fund, and  
mail to*

COUNCILOR RESEARCH FUND  
1827 TEXAS AVENUE  
SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71103

**IT'S YOUR FIGHT, TOO!**

**CLASSIFIED**

be, you have the right to ask for a refund. And advertiser who refuses to back up his product will not be permitted to use this newspaper.

P. O. Box 3247, Hollywood, California 90028, (An Academic Freedom Advertisement.)

ALL THESE THINGS by A. N. Fields A companion volume to

## Professional Preachers Fight to Outlaw Prayer

WASHINGTON--Church members want their children to have the right to pray in schools. But professional pulpiteres at ton

ing for promiscuity; generals saluting surrender; and Ku Kluxers begging their daughters to marry colored men,

105-44536-

Mr. Alvin Johnson DX3- --  
P.O. Box 52074  
New Orleans, La. 70150

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 7/18/99 BY spm/wjg

## NOW BACK IN PRINT ALL THREE OF CONGRESSMAN CHARLES A. LINDBERGH, SR.'S RARE AND INSPIRING BOOKS

ORDER FORM

Father of the famed aviator, Congressman Lindbergh was a hero in his own right. His dedicated efforts to expose the international gang which manipulates both communism and the money trusts have received little attention from Americans. But here are his prophetic warnings.

Order from NBS  
2745 Fairfield  
Shreveport, La. 71104

Enclosed find \$\_\_\_\_\_ for the following books by Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr.

- ☐ BANKING AND CURRENCY AND THE MONEY TRUST, Paper ..... \$4.00  
☐ THE ECONOMIC PINCH, Paper ..... \$4.00  
☐ YOUR COUNTRY AT WAR, Paper ..... \$4.00

☐ ALL THREE BOOKS FOR \$10.00  
A SAVINGS OF \$2.00

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... State ..... Zip .....

... You can now reach thousands of people for only a few dollars. Example: 30-word ad costs only \$4.50. (Zip code is one word; abbreviations are one word.) Rates: 15¢ per word for one insertion. If ad runs 4 or more issues, the rate is only 10¢ per word. Mail your copy, with payment, to Councilor Classified, Box 3567, Shreveport, La., 71103.

#### PERSONALS

**WHY BE HALF-SAFE?** Quarter-safe, Zero safe? Please read our ads elsewhere in this issue of Councilor about Squeeze-Play self protection devices. Walk tall with Squeeze-Play in your purse or pocket.

**REAL MURDER MYSTERY** that is more astonishing than Teddy's problems in Martha's Vineyard. Read Strange Death of Marilyn Monroe by Frank Capell. Live by the sword; die by the sword.

Is your future secure? My article indicates that millions of denominational church members are not Christians. Read chapter one Galatians. I believe denominational Christianity is a great barrier to the spreading of true Christianity. Why not learn the true meaning of Christianity? 25 cents. Orville Stites, 918 Sherwood Ave., St. Cloud Fla. 32769

#### FOR SALE

**SOUND TAPE** for tape recorders. Some new. Some used once or twice. High quality. Retail price on this tape is about \$3.33 to \$3.75. Will sell these perfectly good tapes to Councilor readers at \$1.50 each, while they last. Order from Pied-Typer, Box 26, c/o The Councilor, 1827 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La. 71103.

**GRAPHOTYPE EQUIPMENT** to make Addressograph plates, credit cards, and for embossing metal and plastic. 3 units. Operator punches a paper tape on one unit equipped with typewriter keyboard. Other two units operate automatically from punched tape. Original cost was \$16,000. Although almost like new, we will sacrifice the whole set-up for \$3,400.

Pied-Typer, Box 26, c/o The Councilor, 1827 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La. 71103

**Handwriting Analyzed**--Send \$2.00 and one paragraph or one page of writing with \$5.00. Graduate and member of I.G.S. Chicago. Vivian Lee, 321 Carolina Ave., Bogalusa, La. 70427.

It's time the true opinions of all Americans be heard! We make it convenient! Order **FREEDOM NOTES** now! Send \$1.00 plus 25¢ handling to **FREEDOMNOTES, INC.**, P.O. Box 4650, Dept. N-1, Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74104.

Betsy Ross 13 Star and Confederate Flags 2x3'--\$5.00, 3x5'--\$9.00, 4x6'--\$11.00, Aquarius, 904 Jennifer, Madison, Wisc. 53703.

Is your future secure? My article indicates that millions of denominational church members are not Christians. Read chapter one Galatians. I believe denominational Christianity is a great barrier to the spreading of true Christianity. Why not learn the true meaning of Christianity? 25 cents. Orville Stites, 918 Sherwood Ave., St. Cloud Fla. 32769.

#### ACADEMIC FREEDOM ADVERTISEMENT

Because it is impossible for The Councilor staff to read and "approve" all books advertised, those which have not been read by our staff, or which contain new or unproven theories, are accepted by The Councilor for advertising under the doctrine of Academic Freedom. We neither endorse nor disapprove such titles. Sometimes books with opposing viewpoints are offered under this policy. If any produce or book offered in The Councilor is not what the advertiser claims it to

be, please write or liberals to politically "kill" George C. Wallace, he is very much alive and ready to bounce back. Even the TV networks admit that President Nixon is afraid to move quickly and openly to the Left because this would help Wallace. You can help boost George C. Wallace and help keep counter-pressure on the White House by placing a **WALLACE IN '72** Bumper Sticker on your car. 5 for \$1.00; 12 for \$2.00; 50 for \$7.50; 600 for \$50.00; 1,000 for \$80.00. Order right now from: **WALLACE TAGS, c/o The Councilor**, 1827 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La.

#### BOOKS

**THE TRUTH ABOUT THE SLUMP** by A. N. Field. The author, a New Zealander, shows how the same forces which finance "communism" can manipulate the boom and bust in world economics. Names names. Cites events. Not just theory. Facts, facts and more facts, indexed. Reprint, \$2.50. Order from Suppressed Books, 2745 Fairfield, Shreveport, La. 71104.

**DO YOU KNOW YOUR RACIAL AND NATIONAL IDENTITY?** Are the White Anglo-Saxon, Germanic, Celtic, European people the Chosen People of the Bible? Are the Jews the sons of the Devil? What is the true racial history of the White Race? Why are negroes inferior? Why is the Bible against race mixing? These and hundreds of other questions answered in the books: **RACIAL & NATIONAL IDENTITY** by Rev. Wm. P. Gale. **THE TESTIMONY OF TRADITION & ORIGIN OF RACES** by Dr. Wesley A. Swift. **REOPENING THE TRIAL OF JESUS CHRIST** by Dr. Swift. **WHY RACE MIXING IS ANTI-CHRIST** by Rev. Stacey and **AN OPEN LETTER TO ANY MINISTER WHO TEACHES THE JEWS ARE ISRAEL** by Rev. Sheldon Emery. The above books and booklets retail for \$3.35. We are offering one of each--5 in all for \$1.00. Order from: New Christian Crusade Church,

finance and control World Revolution. Names names. Dynamite when compared to listings in Who's Who, and contemporary reports about New York and European families involved in race-mixing, narcotics, communism, bombings, arson, etc. Reprint, \$3.00. Order from Suppressed Books, 2745 Fairfield, Shreveport, La. 71104

**THE NEW UNHAPPY LORDS** by A. K. Chesterton. An exposure of power politics. How men and nations are engulfed in the maelstrom of interlocking forces bent on enslaving the world. Names names. Paper, \$2.50. Order from NBS, 2745 Fairfield, Shreveport, La. 71104.

#### EXTRA COPIES

**OF THIS ISSUE OF  
THE COUNCILOR  
ARE AVAILABLE  
\$7.50 PER HUNDRED  
(We pay postage)**

**\$25.00 PER THOUSAND  
(You pay freight)**

**THE COUNCILOR  
1827 Texas Avenue  
Shreveport, La. 71103**

**BOOKS ABOUT MONEY, INTERNATIONAL BANKERS' AND "COMMUNISM"**

**WEALTH, VIRTUAL WEALTH AND DEBT**, by Prof. Frederick Snoddy. The author attributes our chaotic money system to "bad money" which he says is the alpha and omega of the economic paradox. The fault, he contends, lies neither with production nor consumption, but rather with distribution or the medium of exchange money. Hard Cover, \$4.50. Order from NBS, 2745 Fairfield, Shreveport, La. 71104.

#### BOOKS FOR CATHOLICS

**LORD OF THE WORLD** by Fr. Robert Hugh Benson. \$3.00. This famous novel written more than 60

years ago depicted calamitous events befalling the Catholic church at hand of Satanists.

This is comparable to doctors cheering for disease; nuns fight-

#### SUBSCRIBE TO THE COUNCILOR

years ago depicted calamitous events befalling the Catholic church at hand of Satanists. Much has transpired. Reprint, Order from Councilor, Box 5, 1827 Texas Ave., Shreveport, La. 71103

**"NIXON FOR PRESIDENT OF RED CHINA, 15"** Bumper-Sticker, \$1.00, United Sales, P.O. Box 636, Reading, Penna. 19603.

**BUMPER STICKERS**--H.E.W. Go Home. What if there was a bus and nobody came? 25¢ each, 10 for \$1.50, 50 for \$6, 100 for \$10, 500 for \$35, 1,000 for \$50. Action by Citizens Committee, P.O. Box 3679, University, Ala. 35486.

Betsy Ross 13 Star and Confederate Flags 2x3'--\$5.00, 3x5'--\$9.00, 4x6'--\$11.00, Aquarius, 904 Jennifer, Madison, Wisc. 53703

#### FREE CALLEY

new bumperstickers carry the message above. Order them from Bumper Stickers, Box 3212, Shreveport, La., 71103. Send \$1. for five, \$2 for 'doz., or \$12 per hundred.

**POSTCARDS. . . . POSTCARDS** These postcards read "BLACK PANTHERS & APES BELONG IN THE ZOO". They are 4"x10" on very bright red heavy paper, selling for 8 for \$1. On the rear side place name and address of addressee, an 8¢ stamp, and you might state "FIRST CLASS MAIL" to insure delivery, and if you wish a message on the left side. Send them as you see fit. Order from UCCA, Box 09026, Cleveland, Ohio. 44109.

Councilor reporter talked congressmen about a petition which would permit a House vote on prayer issue. Such a vote could clobber the Supreme Court's a God and anti-Christ rulings. reporter was not surprised was shocked at the tactics of nominational leaders scramble to keep prayer out of public schools. Congressmen assure reporter that Satan has some strong lobbyists wearing the ti around white clerical collar men with a hand in the collection plate and a heart outside church.

The names of the anti-pra ministers are familiar. They the same churchweevils who have been siphoning money out of collection plates to subsidize the civil rights movement.

We know a Louisiana Congressman who runs for office as a Democrat and gets campaign funds for a New York synagogue. He what you might call a "Demagogue".

#### Want More Trade With The Reds

**SEATTLE**--With 24 co-sponsors, Sen. Warren G. Magnuson. Washington has introduced a bill in the U.S. Senate to switch much of America's world trade from nations to the Soviet Union, China and other communist countries.

These 25 senators want to help communism by giving Red countries a "most favored nation" classification to remove tariffs which are supposed to protect Americans from a floodtide of slave-made goods.

Meanwhile, Sen. Abe Ribic is working on a deal to sell aircraft produced by the Boeing Company to communist nations. The proposed deal is even more brazen than the 1940 sales of scrap iron to Japan to be made into munitions to kill American boys.